

PLAINTIFF'S MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT ON LIABILITY

Alek Schott v. Bexar County, Texas
Case No. 5:23-cv-00706-OLG-RBF

EXHIBIT 1

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE WESTERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
SAN ANTONIO DIVISION

ALEK SCHOTT,
Plaintiff,

§

§

§

§

VS.

§

§

JOEL BABB, in his individual § CIVIL ACTION NO.
and official capacity; § 5:23-cv-00706-OLG-RBF
MARTIN A. MOLINA III, in his §
individual and official §
capacity; JAVIER SALAZAR, in §
his individual and official §
capacity; and BEXAR COUNTY, §
TEXAS, §
Defendants. §

ORAL DEPOSITION OF
SHERIFF JAVIER SALAZAR
JULY 16, 2024

ORAL DEPOSITION of SHERIFF JAVIER SALAZAR,
produced as a witness at the instance of the Plaintiff(s)
and duly sworn, was taken in the above-styled and
numbered cause on July 16, 2024, from 9:04 a.m. to 3:21
p.m., before Molly Carter, Certified Shorthand Reporter
in and for the State of Texas, reported by machine
shorthand, at the Bexar County Sheriff's Office,
207 North Comal Street, San Antonio, Texas, pursuant to
the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

A P P E A R A N C E S

FOR THE PLAINTIFF(S):

Ms. Christen M. Hebert
INSTITUTE FOR JUSTICE
816 Congress Avenue, Suite 970
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 480-5936
chebert@ij.org
Mr. Joshua A. Windham
INSTITUTE FOR JUSTICE
901 North Glebe Road, Suite 900
Arlington, Virginia 22203
(703) 682-9320
jwindham@ij.org

FOR THE BEXAR COUNTY DEFENDANT(S):

Mr. Charles S. Frigerio
Mr. Hector X. Saenz
LAW OFFICES OF CHARLES S. FRIGERIO P.C.
111 Soledad, Suite 465
San Antonio, Texas 78205
(210) 271-7877
csf@frigeriolawfirm.com

FOR THE DEFENDANT(S) SHERIFF JAVIER SALAZAR:

Mr. Blair J. Leake (via Zoom)
WRIGHT & GREENHILL, PC
4700 Mueller Boulevard, Suite 200
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 476-4600
bleake@w-g.com

I N D E X

Appearances	2
SHERIFF JAVIER SALAZAR	
Examination by Mr. Windham	4
Signature and Changes	233
Reporter's Certificate	234

EXHIBITS

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Exhibit 46	..... Internal Affairs Investigation Report	145
Exhibit 52	..... Plaintiff's Notice of Deposition of Sheriff Javier Salazar	8
Exhibit 53	..... Bexar County Sheriff's Office Organizational Chart	60
Exhibit 54	..... Babb Interdiction Training Documentation and Certifications	191
Exhibit 55	..... 6/26/24 Response to Grievance	222

1 THE REPORTER: We are on the record.

2 SHERIFF JAVIER SALAZAR,
3 having been first duly sworn, testified as follows:

4 E X A M I N A T I O N

5 BY MR. WINDHAM:

6 Q Well, good morning, Sheriff Salazar. How are
7 you doing?

8 A Good, sir. And you?

9 Q Good, good. My name is Josh Windham. I
10 represent the Plaintiff Alek Schott in this matter. I
11 just want to ask how you prefer to be addressed today.

12 A Sheriff, or Mr. Salazar, whatever you prefer.

13 Q Okay. So no strong opinions on that.

14 A Call me Javier if you want to.

15 Q By the way, what is your full name?

16 A Sheriff Javier Salazar.

17 Q Okay. And we're joined here in the room by my
18 co-counsel Christie Hebert, by a few other attorneys in
19 the room, Charles Frigerio, Hector --

20 MR. WINDHAM: What's your last name?

21 MR. SAENZ: Saenz.

22 Q (By Mr. Windham) Okay. Hector Saenz. And
23 Blair Leake represents Deputy Babb in this case.

24 And the court reporter, whose name is Molly,
25 she's going to record our conversation today and try to

1 get down every word that we say. Does that make sense?

2 A Sure.

3 Q Great. And do you agree that by being here
4 today you waive any defects in the deposition notice that
5 led you to be here today?

6 A Yes.

7 Q Okay. And likewise, to the reporter's
8 qualifications, you waive any defects to her
9 qualifications?

10 A Yes.

11 Q And she is very qualified, I can tell you.

12 Great. So to kick us off today, I just want to
13 ask, have you ever been deposed before?

14 A Yes, sir.

15 Q And I may ask you about that later, but you
16 know, the reason I ask that up front is just because I
17 want to see how familiar you are with deposition. How
18 many times have you been deposed?

19 A Oh, three or four that I can remember.

20 Q Okay.

21 A Over the years.

22 Q So let's just talk about a few of the ground
23 rules. You've probably heard this kind of boilerplate
24 before. But, you know, you're testifying today as if
25 you're under oath, in a courtroom, before a judge. Does

1 that make sense to you?

2 A Yes, sir.

3 Q Okay. Is there any reason you can't testify
4 truthfully today?

5 A No.

6 Q Like you're not on alcohol or drugs or anything
7 that would impair your judgment?

8 A No, sir.

9 Q Okay. And when I ask a question, please try
10 to, you know, let me finish my question before you answer
11 it. And likewise, I'll do the same for you when you're
12 giving an answer. Does that make sense?

13 A Absolutely.

14 Q And let's try to talk -- I talk relatively
15 fast.

16 A Same here.

17 Q Let's try to talk in a measured way so that
18 Molly can get everything down and avoid, you know,
19 nonverbal responses like uh-huh and huh-uh. Make sense?

20 A Absolutely.

21 Q Cool. And let me know if you don't understand
22 a question that I ask today. The goal here is to, you
23 know, get to the truth and get to the facts of this case.
24 And so if I'm not asking a question that makes any sense
25 to you, just let me know.

1 A Sure.

2 Q Cool. And I'm going to show you some documents
3 today. Maybe some videos. It's your right to review all
4 of that with your attorney before getting into some
5 questions. So if you want to take a minute to do that,
6 just speak up, let me know, and we can take a break.

7 A Yes, sir.

8 Q And by the way, you are the master of breaks
9 today. So if you have to use the restroom or want to get
10 a bite to eat or you're just getting tired, let me know
11 and we can take a break at any time.

12 A Okay. Well, just bear with me a bit, I've
13 already -- I've had allergies for about a month now, and
14 decided to jump on a tractor and mow six acres last
15 night, so I'm just a little congested, so bear with me if
16 I have a coughing fit.

17 Q I'll bear with you.

18 MS. HEBERT: You can have cough drops too, if
19 you need some.

20 A Thank you.

21 Q (By Mr. Windham) And your attorney may object
22 to a question I ask, and please still answer the question
23 unless you're instructed not to do so. Okay?

24 A (Nodding head.)

25 Q And those objections -- was that a yes?

1 A Yes, sir. Sorry.

2 Q Okay. Sorry. I don't mean to be pushy, but --
3 all right. So before today's deposition, did you do
4 anything to prepare yourself?

5 A No, sir, not particularly.

6 Q Didn't talk to anybody other than your
7 attorneys?

8 A No.

9 Q Didn't review any documents or anything like
10 that?

11 A No, sir.

12 Q No videos?

13 A No, sir.

14 Q Okay. I mean, let me just introduce one and
15 see if you've seen it before.

16 All right. So Ms. Hebert is handing you what
17 we've marked as Exhibit 52. And just take a minute to
18 look at it. Let me know if you've seen it before.

19 A I don't specifically recall having seen it, but
20 I know what it is.

21 Q Okay. And what is it?

22 A It's a notice for me to appear for deposition.

23 Q And here we are, right?

24 A Yes, sir.

25 Q Okay, great. And so that's the sort of thing

1 I'm asking, have you reviewed documents before. You
2 haven't seen that, but you're here today.

3 A Yes, sir.

4 Q All right. So I want to clarify some lingo
5 that we might be using today, because "Bexar County
6 Sheriff's Office" is a mouthful. If I said that
7 a million times today, we would be here for an hour
8 extra. So can I just use "BCSO"?

9 A Absolutely.

10 Q Okay, great. Is that the term you use?

11 A Yes, sir.

12 Q Okay. And when I refer to "the County" or "the
13 Sheriff," can we understand that I'm referring to Bexar
14 County and you, the Bexar County Sheriff?

15 A Yes, sir.

16 Q Great. Okay. Let me know if you want to use
17 that in a different sense. For example, if you're
18 talking about a different County Sheriff, just let me
19 know, so the record is clear about that.

20 A Understood.

21 Q Great. And you said you've been deposed a few
22 times. Can we just briefly go through what those were
23 about, if you recall?

24 A Yes, sir. I can recall some termination cases,
25 at least one termination case where a deputy was

1 terminated and I was deposed as a part of that.

2 Another one where a member of the former
3 command staff before I took office sued -- was in the
4 process of suing me, and I was deposed as a result of
5 that as well.

6 And then at least once before that I can
7 remember I was deposed on some sort of a civil case, but
8 I don't -- I don't recall what it was. And if memory
9 serves, I think it was something from my San Antonio
10 police days, but I wasn't deposed until I was already the
11 sitting Sheriff. But I can't recall what case it was. I
12 just remember --

13 Q Okay. And I realize memories get fuzzy over
14 time. So I do want to ask you a little bit about those,
15 and we'll just maybe do our best to remember.

16 A Sure.

17 Q I'm not going to dive too deep. But I want to
18 know, just starting off, maybe -- it sounds like the
19 oldest one in time might have been the San Antonio Police
20 Department one; is that fair?

21 A Yes.

22 Q Do you recall about what year that lawsuit
23 might have started?

24 A Gosh, I don't.

25 Q Okay.

1 A I don't.

2 Q Okay. And you were the sitting Sheriff at the
3 time?

4 A I believe so.

5 Q And when did you -- sorry.

6 A No, I took office January 1st of 2017.

7 Q Okay. And so to your recollection, you were
8 sued at some point after that, after you were elected?

9 A No, I don't recall. It may have been -- I may
10 have even -- it may have even been before I took office.
11 It just sticks out -- the only reason that it sticks out
12 is it was my first time being deposed, and I remember
13 having a conversation with the gentleman that deposed me.
14 He complimented me on my testimony, and he was a former
15 chief or a sheriff himself, and he was now working as --
16 doing some sort of expert testimony and complimented me
17 on my testimony.

18 But that conversation -- I remember that
19 conversation more so than I do the actual testimony or
20 the reason for being there.

21 Q Okay. I mean, that's actually why I'm going
22 through this is that I -- I mostly just want to know if
23 anything that you've been, you know, involved in before
24 as a witness was related at all --

25 A Oh, no.

1 Q -- to this matter. So, you know, I'll assess
2 that for myself, but I do want to ask if you have any
3 recollection of the subject matter of the lawsuit that
4 you were deposed for regarding your time in the
5 San Antonio Police Department.

6 A I don't remember. I wish I did. I'm sorry.

7 Q Okay. Maybe we'll come back to that. Do you
8 know if you have any documents from that or anything like
9 that?

10 A No, sir.

11 Q Okay. And what about this other lawsuit you
12 mentioned from former command staff of Bexar County
13 Sheriff's Office, what was that one about?

14 A It was about -- when I came into office, you
15 know, I did what typically people taking office do is
16 they interview for members of their new command staff.
17 And sometimes people from the prior command staff are
18 retained and sometimes they are not.

19 In this instance, I did not -- I chose to not
20 retain somebody, and they filed some sort of a lawsuit
21 based upon that. It was a man named Henry Reyes, and I
22 testified and gave my reasonings for why I chose to not
23 retain him.

24 Q Okay. Do you recall why you chose not to
25 retain him?

1 A He was -- to me, he was a person of
2 questionable character.

3 Q Okay. And you know that because of his actions
4 on the job, or how do you know that he was of
5 questionable character?

6 A So as I understand the facts, he had had a
7 child out-of-wedlock with a subordinate deputy at the
8 time that he was actually married to someone that still
9 works here to this day. That was just one of several
10 things. And then I just chose to exercise my prerogative
11 to not retain somebody.

12 Q Okay. And is that, just so that I'm clear on
13 understanding it -- because I don't work in law
14 enforcement and the chain of command is something I'm
15 still getting used to, so is there something abnormal
16 about, I guess, relationships among folks in the
17 Sheriff's Department?

18 A No, not among people. I mean, people have
19 relationships in the workplace all the time. But you can
20 imagine -- as you can imagine, it would be problematic
21 for somebody to be having a relationship with somebody
22 that's a subordinate way down the chain of command from
23 them, and then the fact -- plus the fact on top of
24 that -- and I'm not the morality police, right.

25 Q Sure.

1 A I personally don't cheat on my wife, but I, you
2 know, frown upon people that do. And that's -- to me,
3 that's not somebody that I want on my command staff. If
4 you can't respect the most basic promise that anybody
5 could make and the most important, then to me that's not
6 somebody that I want associated with me or with my
7 command staff.

8 Plus the fact that if you can't control your
9 urges with your subordinates, how are you going to be
10 when I've got you -- if and when I've got you as a chief
11 over 1500 young deputies.

12 Q So it's just a conflict of interest.

13 A It was a conflict of interest and it just -- at
14 the end of the day had that not occurred, had I not been
15 made aware of that, probably still would not have
16 selected that person. I just -- I chose to not retain
17 the vast majority of the people in that prior
18 administration.

19 Q Okay. How did that lawsuit turn out?

20 A It was dismissed. I believe it was dismissed.

21 Q Okay. And you did one deposition for that and
22 that was about it?

23 A That was it.

24 Q Okay. And we may get into this later, but
25 since you mentioned it now, so what percentage of your --

1 if you know, what percentage of your, the command staff
2 that was there when you arrived as Sheriff did you
3 retain?

4 A One.

5 Q You retained one person?

6 A Out of ten --

7 Q Okay.

8 A -- in that prior administration, I retained
9 one. And he's still here to this day.

10 Q Who's the one you retained?

11 A Otis Hutchinson.

12 Q Okay. Everybody else in command staff, since
13 you took office, is a new hire?

14 A Yes, sir.

15 Q Okay. And at a high level, if there's
16 something that kind of globally connects the nine folks
17 that you didn't keep -- let me ask it a different way
18 actually.

19 What accounts for the fact that there was that
20 much turnover?

21 A It's just typical. When you come into office,
22 you bring in your own command staff, you know, based upon
23 how you're going to structure the department.

24 Like for example, I restructured the agency.
25 Literally, I restructured it. And so, you know, I chose

1 my team accordingly. So I equate it to, you know,
2 building a football team. You don't just go out and
3 pick, you know, eleven big guys because they look
4 imposing. You pick a quarterback with a skill set of a
5 quarterback. You pick a running back with the skill set
6 of a running back.

7 Q This is hitting home for me, because I love
8 football.

9 A Absolutely. So I picked -- based upon how I
10 was going to structure the agency and how it's structured
11 to this day, I picked people that possessed the skill
12 sets and attributes that I was looking for for this, for
13 this, for this.

14 Q Okay. That's really helpful. I mean, I guess
15 I'm curious, as Sheriff -- and I want to get kind of into
16 a more global discussion of what you do as Sheriff in a
17 second.

18 A Sure.

19 Q But as Sheriff, what sort of role do you have,
20 generally speaking, in the structuring of the agency at
21 large?

22 A I mean, I call the shots. You know, as
23 conservator of the peace, if you will, as the top ranking
24 law enforcement, uniformed law enforcement officer in the
25 county, I call the shots as far as the Sheriff's Office

1 goes. You know, selection of command staff, on down to
2 selection of equipment and uniforms in some instances.

3 Q Yeah. The folks that you hired to your command
4 staff, what were the major, I don't know, qualities you
5 were looking for in that kind of new, first new command
6 staff that you hired?

7 A Well, some of the first new command staff that
8 I hired coming in are no longer here. But I looked
9 for -- for example, the Chief Deputy that I have now,
10 James Serrato, he -- he and I were co-workers at the
11 San Antonio Police Department together.

12 He ran the Research and Planning section of the
13 SAPD, San Antonio Police Department. He was a sergeant
14 like I was. I was the Director of Media Relations. I
15 was the spokesman, the PIO.

16 He and I were both sergeants, but we both
17 operated at a level that was a bit higher than our rank.
18 In other words, some -- in many instances, if the Chief
19 needed advice, he would come to us versus a member of his
20 command staff.

21 Q You guys are sort of go-getters?

22 A Yeah. And we were taught to think globally
23 more so. And so he was a natural. He was not my initial
24 pick for Chief Deputy, because I wanted somebody that had
25 institutional knowledge from here. He -- coming with me

1 from the SA -- from the SAPD, I wanted somebody that knew
2 the ins and outs here.

3 So initially, I picked a guy that was a captain
4 when I took office. And he was my Chief Deputy. And
5 then James was Chief of Staff, so one rank below that
6 Chief Deputy.

7 Q Who was the first guy?

8 A Don Tijerina.

9 Q Okay.

10 A Ultimately, Don and I discovered that we had a
11 difference -- we were not compatible. So Don was asked
12 to leave, and Chief Serrato was bumped up to Chief Deputy
13 at that point.

14 Q Okay.

15 A So Chief Serrato is one that he runs a lot of
16 the day-to-day operations for me, and I can concentrate
17 on keeping us in office.

18 Q Okay. Just to make sure that I understood that
19 last comment, the Sheriff is an elected official, right?

20 A I am.

21 Q So does that mean that a fair amount of what
22 you do is public relations?

23 A A decent amount of it, yes.

24 Q Okay. And in terms of the -- you just used the
25 phrase "day-to-day." So is most of the day-to-day

1 handled by Chief Deputy Serrato?

2 A Yes.

3 Q Okay. And has that always been true since you
4 hired him?

5 A Yes.

6 Q Okay. And we were talking a second ago about
7 the qualities you were looking for in that first command
8 staff that you hired.

9 A Uh-huh.

10 Q You mentioned folks who are familiar with the
11 San Antonio area or Bexar County area rather.

12 A Uh-huh.

13 Q I'm trying to remember others that you
14 mentioned. You mentioned wanting Serrato. Were there
15 any other qualities you were looking for?

16 A In other people?

17 Q Just as -- let's think of it this way. You're
18 coming in as a new administration, right?

19 A Uh-huh.

20 Q Presumably, you have a vision for what you want
21 for the Sheriff's Office.

22 A Uh-huh.

23 Q What are some of the qualities you wanted in
24 that first command staff to execute your vision?

25 A So I wanted a good split of internal versus

1 external. I wanted some people from outside, about half,
2 and then I wanted to bring in people that had already --
3 that grew up here, so to speak. And so I tried to, tried
4 to mix it up. Along with some skill sets on that first
5 command staff, I had people that -- from the external,
6 from literally, federal, state and local experience on
7 that -- the outside half, so I had people that grew up in
8 the federal, in federal agencies, people who grew up in
9 state agencies, and some from local.

10 Q Okay. And you mentioned another lawsuit. We
11 talked about two of them, right?

12 A Uh-huh.

13 Q So the third was what?

14 A The third was the most recent, and it was a
15 lieutenant that had taken part in the insurrection --

16 Q Okay.

17 A -- in Washington, D.C. --

18 Q Seems very straightforward.

19 A -- January 6. And yeah, she no longer works
20 here.

21 Q Okay. I don't think I need to ask about that.

22 So I do -- you've alluded to this a little bit.
23 I want to just kind of unpack this. Before you took the
24 role of Sheriff, or were elected as Sheriff rather, I
25 assume you worked in law enforcement.

1 A I did.

2 Q Can you give me -- I know this is hard. Can
3 you give me an overview of your law enforcement career?

4 A Sure. I'm in -- I'm about to hit my 32nd year
5 in law enforcement. So I came on with the San Antonio
6 Police Department. Started the training academy in 1992
7 and graduated in 1993, April 10th of 1993.

8 Q What training academy was that?

9 A The San Antonio --

10 Q Okay.

11 A -- police training academy, SAPD. Served there
12 for just shy of 24 years. But over the course of those
13 years, I worked patrol, community policing, bike patrol.
14 That was my first five years, I worked in those three
15 assignments.

16 I was promoted to detective in 1998. Worked
17 narcotics -- for the next ten years I spent in covert
18 operations in narcotics. Was promoted to sergeant in --
19 during that time I was promoted -- during that ten years,
20 as part of that ten years, I was promoted to sergeant in
21 2002, I believe, and stayed in the narcotics realm until
22 about 2008, when I went to work for the Chief, Chief
23 McManus, as the administrative sergeant in the Chief's
24 office.

25 There, I oversaw the executive protection

1 detail. So in other words, the body guards for the high
2 level dignitaries of the city, I oversaw them.

3 After a few years there -- not a few years,
4 about 18 months there, I moved over to Internal Affairs
5 and worked as an Internal Affairs investigator for about
6 three years.

7 Then I became the spokesman for the agency in
8 2012. 2015 I lost my mind and decided I wanted to run
9 for Bexar County Sheriff.

10 Q I'll ask you about --

11 A So --

12 Q -- what happened to your brain then.

13 A From there -- I didn't have to leave the
14 agency, but I had to step down as spokesman.

15 Q Okay.

16 A Conflict of interest, you know. And so then
17 from there I went and I oversaw the -- at that time it
18 was called the Intelligence Unit. But during my tenure
19 there, about 14 months while I ran for office, we
20 actually changed the name to the Integrity Unit. So it
21 was a unit that was dedicated to investigating criminal
22 allegations against law enforcement officers.

23 Q Okay.

24 A Different from Internal Affairs that
25 investigates administrative. This is the criminal side

1 of those investigations. So I actually oversaw the
2 detectives that handled those sorts of investigations.
3 So we changed it -- to delineate intel from what we did,
4 we changed it to the Integrity Unit. Don't know what
5 it's called to this day over there. I have a unit that
6 does that here that I created called the Public Integrity
7 Unit.

8 Q Okay. That's a way better survey than I could
9 give of my career, and you've been in your profession
10 longer, which I commend you for.

11 A Thank you, sir.

12 Q Let me ask -- there's a lot there. Let me ask
13 about a few components of that. So is it fair -- you
14 said that you started out as a patrol officer after you
15 finished the academy, right?

16 A Yes, sir.

17 Q And that was at San Antonio Police Department?

18 A Yes, sir.

19 Q Okay. Can you just give me an overview of what
20 being a patrol officer at San Antonio Police Department
21 involved?

22 A Sure. Responding to calls for service, 911
23 calls, you know, anything from just routine patrols,
24 traffic stops, traffic enforcement, to, you know,
25 handling shootings, you know, shootings, murders, sexual

1 assaults, you name it.

2 My -- the area where I broke out, where I
3 first -- we called it breaking out -- where I first went
4 out on my own after training was right here in this, in
5 what we call the 23 Section, the shallow west side of
6 San Antonio.

7 I worked here at a time that they called --
8 San Antonio had the distinguishing nickname of the
9 drive-by capital of the world -- drive-by shooting
10 capital of the world. And I worked here at that time.
11 And boy, oh boy, was I at the epicenter of that.

12 Q Sounds dangerous.

13 A Yes, sir. It was the early '90s, and drive-by
14 shootings were all the rage. Kind of like it is now
15 again. But back then, you know, it was a different time
16 in policing for sure. But that was -- that was where
17 I -- right here was where I cut my teeth.

18 Q Okay. You mentioned traffic stops. How big a
19 part of your job was that back then?

20 A It was a part of what I did. I mean, it was on
21 a routine basis. I worked out here on the dog watch
22 shift, the graveyard shift. So it was part of what
23 you -- what we did was conduct traffic stops.

24 Now, I only spent about, oh, a year and a half
25 on vehicle patrol before moving on to bike patrol

1 downtown.

2 Q Another type of vehicle.

3 A Yes, sir.

4 Q The first type of vehicle, you know, patrol
5 car, I mostly just want to get a sense of how much
6 personal experience you have with traffic stops. So it
7 sounds like you did about a year and a half of traffic
8 stops in your patrol car?

9 A Well, yes. You know, believe it or not, I did
10 my fair share of traffic stops on a bike as well, so we
11 can certainly talk about that. But I did, yes, I did --
12 I do have a fair amount of experience with traffic stops.

13 Q You did about five years of traffic stops on a
14 bike as well?

15 A No. I wasn't -- bike patrol for a year --
16 maybe a year and a half there as well.

17 Q Okay.

18 A And then I moved on to community policing,
19 which I also conducted patrols. A little more PR, as a
20 community policing officer. But still did some uniformed
21 enforcement as well.

22 Q So in that first five-ish years of patrol work,
23 at various points you did traffic stops kind of on and
24 off with different levels of focus.

25 A Yes, sir.

1 Q Okay. Do you have a sense -- it's hard to put
2 a number. Do you have a sense of how many traffic stops
3 you've conducted in your career?

4 A Oh gosh, hundreds. Thousands.

5 Q Do you think it's closer to thousands or closer
6 to hundreds?

7 A Probably closer to thousands.

8 Q Okay.

9 A I still conduct traffic stops, so...

10 Q As the Sheriff?

11 A Yes, sir.

12 Q I mean --

13 A I'm a working Sheriff.

14 Q I don't want to get distracted, but I do want
15 to know what that involves. Could you briefly tell me
16 about that?

17 A Sure. I mean, I drive an unmarked vehicle. I
18 have two vehicles. I have an unmarked vehicle, and I
19 have a marked unit as well that I just recently obtained.
20 But if I'm out and about and somebody -- usually I won't
21 just pull somebody over for speeding or whatever. But if
22 I suspect somebody's a drunk driver, for example, I
23 will -- I will initiate a traffic stop on them. And in
24 some of those instances, we have made arrests for DWI
25 based upon a stop that I made.

1 I can think of another instance where a young
2 man was -- appeared to be gesturing out a window,
3 possibly with a gun. And this was broad daylight on a
4 Saturday afternoon. I was on my way home from a full
5 Saturday. I work seven days a week. And I initiated --

6 Q Bet your wife loves that.

7 A Oh, she's -- yes, absolutely. So I was on the
8 way home, and initiated the traffic stop, and sure enough
9 we found this young man was a documented gang member, was
10 wanted out of another state, and was armed with a pistol,
11 that he was most likely waving around at that time.

12 And so those are just a few of the stops that I
13 still have made up to now. But up until then I've made
14 traffic stops for various things throughout the years.

15 Q The traffic stops you did in your capacity as a
16 San Antonio police officer --

17 A Uh-huh.

18 Q -- if that's the right phrase for it --

19 A Uh-huh.

20 Q Okay.

21 A Yes, sir, I'm sorry. She doesn't do uh-huhs,
22 I'm assuming.

23 Q I appreciate that. You're catching me now.
24 Did any of those ever turn into something more than just
25 a traffic stop?

1 A Oh, sure.

2 Q Could you elaborate on that?

3 A You know, without any certain one jumping out,
4 I mean, I can tell you there have been times that you,
5 you know, you start out with a traffic stop and it turns
6 out to be a load of dope, or you know, a human smuggling
7 operation. Or a murder weapon under the front seat that,
8 you know, nobody knew about, you know, until such time as
9 it's found during the course of a search. So sure, I've
10 had cases develop into something more.

11 Q Has that happened when you've, in your capacity
12 as Sheriff as well?

13 A No.

14 Q Okay.

15 A No. I think the worst that we've ended up with
16 in my capacity as Sheriff has been, again, somebody, you
17 know, an armed gang member, documented gang member, or a
18 DWI.

19 Q Okay. In those traffic stops that turned into
20 something more while you were at the San Antonio Police
21 Department, is it fair to -- I just want to make sure I
22 get the language right -- is it fair to call that
23 reactive policing?

24 A No, I think it's proactive.

25 Q Okay.

1 A Traffic stops by their nature are pretty much
2 proactive, I think. Because you're, you're, you know,
3 patrolling and you see a traffic violation occur and you
4 stop it. I mean, I guess that part of it could be
5 considered reactive. But, you know, many times you do
6 proactive patrols and traffic stops, when it's slow and
7 there's no calls for service, you go out and just start
8 patrolling. And if you happen to see a traffic
9 infraction, you stop it and you conduct the stop
10 accordingly.

11 Q Sure. That's sort of what I'm getting at is
12 that the part of the stop that would lead you to
13 investigate some other crime that isn't traffic related,
14 that part is reactive?

15 A The -- you're proactively patrolling. But then
16 when you see a violation or an infraction, that part I
17 guess is reactive. So there's proactive, reactive
18 components to it, sure.

19 Q Okay. Let's see. I do want to ask about this
20 narcotics role you mentioned. What was that?

21 A Over the course of that ten years, you know, I
22 started out working undercover assignments. So, you
23 know, low level street buys, you know, search warrants,
24 consents to search. I did a lot of consent searches on
25 homes. Knock and talks, so to speak. You knock on the

1 door, you tell them why you're there, you ask for consent
2 to search, and then they sign a form if they consent to
3 it, and you find the drugs or you don't find the drugs,
4 depending upon if they have any or not.

5 A lot of testifying in court. A lot of
6 executing search warrants. I did some drug interdiction,
7 highway drug interdiction for a time there, uniform
8 highway drug interdiction for a time.

9 And then when I became -- I did that, so as a
10 detective -- I was a detective for just over four years.
11 So I did all of that within four years. When I promoted
12 to sergeant, I went -- so when I promoted to sergeant, I
13 was actually in the drug interdiction unit at that time.
14 When I promoted, they moved me back down to street
15 narcotics as a supervisor. So I then supervised the guys
16 that I used to be one of.

17 Q Okay. I just want to make sure I understand a
18 few terms you used. So there was a drug interdiction
19 unit at the San Antonio Police Department.

20 A It was called the HIDTA Task Force, H-I-D-T-A.
21 It's an acronym, High Intensity Drug Trafficking Areas.
22 It's a -- so HIDTA is a federal program that if a certain
23 area exists that is a high -- that they consider to be a
24 high intensity area, the federal government will
25 establish a HIDTA unit there with federal funds, and then

1 you target that high intensity drug traffic.

2 Q When you say "they," are you referring to DEA
3 or some specific federal agency?

4 A No, it's the -- golly, it is the -- I think
5 it's the -- I'll be honest with you, I think it's the
6 DOJ, but I can't remember exactly what federal office
7 oversees it, but it's established -- it's designated a
8 HIDTA area.

9 Q Yeah.

10 A And then federal monies are put there, and then
11 usually the agencies would then assign somebody over to
12 the HIDTA task force.

13 Q Okay. So just so that I'm clear on how it
14 worked at the San Antonio Police Department, the federal
15 government would designate a particular geographical area
16 as a HIDTA area?

17 A As a HIDTA.

18 Q Okay. And then that would come with funds,
19 right?

20 A Yes.

21 Q Sort of like a grant?

22 A Yes, sir.

23 Q Okay. And then who -- would the staff on that
24 unit be purely local San Antonio Police Department staff?

25 A No. It's typically a mixed bag. So usually

1 there's -- it's a task force type situation with people
2 from different agencies assigned to it. In my instance,
3 when I was there working in HIDTA, it was SAPD,
4 San Antonio Police, and the DPS, the Texas Department of
5 Public Safety.

6 Q Okay. So state and local agencies?

7 A (Nodding head.) And there were some federal.

8 Q Sorry, you were nodding.

9 A I'm sorry?

10 Q Is that a yes?

11 A Yes. Sorry. And then there were some -- for a
12 time there were some federal people assigned there as
13 well, DEA.

14 Q Okay. Are you aware of if the HIDTA program is
15 still going on?

16 A I believe it is.

17 Q Okay. And what area was designated -- I mean,
18 let me ask it this way. How big was the HIDTA area that
19 was designated when you were working at San Antonio
20 Police Department?

21 A So that, I don't know, if it's several counties
22 or a region. I honestly don't know how they picked it.
23 At that time I really didn't think like that. I was --
24 that was before my time as a globally thinking
25 supervisor. I was just a young detective that was out,

1 you know, doing the Lord's work.

2 Q I mostly want to know -- I mean, maybe we'll
3 get into this a little bit later --

4 A Sure.

5 Q -- but I mostly want to know if a HIDTA area
6 can be as big as a whole state or if it's something more
7 small, like Bexar County or --

8 A I think it's more regional than the whole
9 state. I think it's more -- I believe it's more
10 regional. I don't -- I'll be honest, I don't know what
11 our HIDTA looks like.

12 Q Okay. And those -- the federal funds that
13 would come in, at least when you were with San Antonio
14 Police Department, for the HIDTA work, were funds that
15 were designed to help facilitate additional law
16 enforcement activity to track down drug trafficking? Is
17 that fair?

18 A To disrupt drug trafficking organizations, to
19 find drugs.

20 Q And you used the phrase "criminal
21 interdiction," right?

22 A Uh-huh. I didn't -- I actually did not use the
23 phrase "criminal interdiction."

24 Q What phrase did you use?

25 A Drug interdiction, highway interdiction.

1 Q Thanks for the correction. So what's highway
2 interdiction?

3 A Basically you set up and work traffic. So
4 you're just a traffic -- you're just enforcing traffic is
5 all you're doing. But then, you know, so you stop
6 somebody for a bona fide traffic infraction, hazardous or
7 nonhazardous, depending. And then you, you know, do your
8 seven-step approach. "Hello, I'm Officer so-and-so with
9 the San Antonio Police Department. The reason that you
10 were stopped today is because of speeding. You know, may
11 I see your driver's license and insurance." And you go
12 from there.

13 THE WITNESS: Am I talking too fast?

14 THE REPORTER: No, you're fine. I just noticed
15 the Zoom. Do we need to get him back on?

16 MS. HEBERT: Probably. I don't know what
17 happened there.

18 MR. WINDHAM: We can take a -- you want to go
19 off the record for a minute?

20 THE REPORTER: Yeah, we're off the record.

21 (Recess from 9:37 a.m. to 9:39 a.m.)

22 THE REPORTER: We are back on the record.

23 Q (By Mr. Windham) All right, Sheriff Salazar, do
24 you recognize that you're still under oath?

25 A Yes, sir.

1 Q So we were just talking about highway
2 interdiction, right?

3 A Yes, sir.

4 Q At the San Antonio Police Department, right?

5 A Yes, sir.

6 Q And because our train of thought was cut off a
7 little bit, could you just repeat what you were saying
8 about what highway interdiction is?

9 A It's just traffic enforcement. You know, you
10 conduct a traffic stop. You -- you know, there's a bona
11 fide violation, infraction of the law, either hazardous
12 or nonhazardous, equipment violation, speeding, what have
13 you. You do your approach. And then any observations
14 that you make during that approach might lead you to
15 conducting an interview. And then based upon how that
16 interview goes, you may take it to the next level and ask
17 for consent or you may -- if there's reasonable suspicion
18 present, you may start a canine. Or you may say: Thank
19 you for your time. Here's your warning or your ticket.
20 Have a nice day. Drive safe.

21 Q Okay. Just want to unpack that a little bit.
22 So maybe a good reference point would be the patrol --

23 A Now, if I may --

24 Q Please do.

25 A The time that I spent doing highway

1 interdiction is different, probably a lot different than
2 it is today. There were a lot of factors that were not
3 present back then to me in the early '90s that are today.

4 We didn't, we didn't have smart phones, we
5 didn't have social media. Probably a lot less access to
6 technology. I mean, we were pretty -- we had some
7 technology available to us back then, but the tools were
8 different, and probably the smuggling methods were a bit
9 different. It's an evolving business, the drug trade.

10 So I may say things on how we did them back
11 then, because truth be told, I don't know a lot about how
12 it's done now. It may be done differently nowadays.

13 Q Okay. When you say "done differently
14 nowadays," are you referring to the Bexar County
15 Sheriff's Office?

16 A Just nowadays, drug interdiction, the business
17 of drug interdiction.

18 Q Oh.

19 A It's just -- it's probably vastly different
20 than it was back in my day.

21 Q Okay. Well, let's maybe unpack how it worked
22 in your day and we'll --

23 A That's it.

24 Q Yeah. So at least back in your day, you know,
25 you gave the reference point a second ago of working in

1 kind of standard patrol when you were focused on --

2 A Traffic, standard traffic enforcement.

3 Q Right. So is the motivation or the purpose of
4 a traffic officer, at least when you were with
5 San Antonio Police Department, different than a highway
6 interdiction officer?

7 A They're still out there to enforce the law.
8 They're still out there to act on anything that's found.
9 I mean, I can think of instances where just a routine
10 traffic stop, by a, what we called white hats back in the
11 day at the San Antonio Police Department -- traffic
12 officers wear a white police cap instead of blue -- where
13 it turned into, in at least one instance, the largest
14 seizure of drug money in the history of the San Antonio
15 area was done by a white hat, by a traffic officer.

16 So do they still find things? Absolutely. Do
17 they still conduct a roadside interview? Yes. And if
18 those questions lead them to believe something else is
19 occurring, then they're going to act on it. But, so that
20 part is similar to what drug interdiction officers or
21 deputies do, or did back then.

22 But the purpose of the drug interdiction units
23 is to find drugs.

24 Q Okay. That's helpful. So at least back then
25 with the drug interdiction unit or the highway

1 interdiction unit that you were working on, your mission
2 was just slightly different. Your focus rather.

3 A Yes.

4 Q Okay. It's all law enforcement, I understand
5 that.

6 A Sure.

7 Q But the focus is on finding drugs, whereas with
8 the traffic enforcement guys, the focus was on traffic
9 violations. Fair?

10 A Yes, sir.

11 Q Okay. Were there any special trainings or
12 tactics that you had to become apprised of to work on the
13 drug interdiction unit?

14 A Yes. I attended several training classes
15 that -- one in Laughlin, Nevada, called Desert Snow, was
16 a dedicated course to teach you how to be a better drug
17 interdiction officer. They concentrated real heavily on
18 showing things like hidden compartments and how to
19 conduct that roadside interview and how to notice -- how
20 to detect signs of deception on your interview.

21 I also attended a class in Louisiana, New
22 Orleans, Louisiana, that was along -- I don't think that
23 one necessarily had a name, but it was along the same
24 lines, how to conduct a roadside interview and how to,
25 you know, conduct a search and look for hidden

1 compartments.

2 Back then -- I don't know how it is now, but
3 back then, hidden compartments were a pretty big deal.
4 So they would show you, for example, in a Ford Mustang,
5 1980 to 1986, they had a hidden compartment here near the
6 door panel. So they would show you different common
7 smuggling methods, common natural voids in a car or how
8 they would add an after-market compartment to a car.

9 Q Okay. You talked a little bit about how to
10 detect suspicious behavior. Is that the phrase you used?

11 A How to detect deception.

12 Q Deception. Sorry. Thank you. I mean, is the
13 term of art for that "behavioral analysis"? Is that the
14 way you think of it?

15 A I mean, I guess that could be one
16 interpretation of it. That wouldn't be -- that wasn't
17 the term I used. I didn't say that. But I could --
18 yeah, I could see where you would analyze somebody's
19 behavior, somebody's reaction to a question or the way
20 somebody answers the question maybe the second time you
21 ask it. So sure, there's an amount of behavioral
22 analysis that goes into it.

23 Q Okay. And that's -- honestly, I'm just trying
24 to get at -- I'm not from the interdiction world, right?

25 A Sure.

1 Q So I'm just trying to understand the lingo.
2 And I've heard this term kind of floated around. So I
3 wanted to see if you were familiar with it.

4 A Sure.

5 Q And is that sure, as in you've heard of it,
6 or --

7 A Yes.

8 Q Okay. Got it. This sequence we talked about a
9 second ago of while you were on the interdiction unit for
10 the San Antonio Police Department conducting a traffic
11 stop and then making observations after that, that would
12 then lead you to an interview. Is that a fair
13 description so far of kind of how that --

14 A Yes.

15 Q Okay. Where would that roadside interview take
16 place?

17 A On the side of the highway typically, on the
18 shoulder, or you know if you pulled them off the highway,
19 if you were in a particularly narrow part of the highway,
20 you would get on the speaker and say: Hey, can you pull
21 off here and meet me in this parking lot or off -- on the
22 access road.

23 So you would do it in a way that was the safest
24 environment that you could possibly find, for yourself
25 and for the violator.

1 Q Did that ever involve asking somebody to sit in
2 your patrol car and chat with them?

3 A No.

4 Q Okay. And then if the roadside interview led
5 you to believe that there was potentially some criminal
6 activity concealed in the car, that's when you would call
7 the canine; is that fair?

8 A If there was enough reasonable suspicion
9 there --

10 Q Okay.

11 A -- to call a canine, then you certainly would.
12 But there were not canines assigned to us on a full-time
13 basis when I worked it.

14 Q Okay. How long did you work again in that
15 capacity?

16 A Maybe -- maybe a year. I was in the process of
17 studying for sergeant, so I know I took off three months,
18 studying and waiting for the birth of my child. I took
19 off about three months to, you know, put my nose in the
20 books and to await the birth of my child.

21 Q Great. And you also worked at Internal
22 Affairs, right?

23 A I did, sometime after that, yes.

24 Q Okay. And I know we're a little bit off the
25 chronology now, but I just want to make sure I understand

1 what you did for Internal Affairs at San Antonio Police
2 Department.

3 A I was an investigator, so at that point I was
4 already a supervisor. I had been a supervisor for about
5 six years at that point. No, maybe seven years at that
6 point. And all, all supervisors there at the San Antonio
7 police and here at the BCSO, all the investigators in
8 Internal Affairs are supervisors. They're sergeants.
9 Because you need the ability to order, to issue an order.
10 And so to order somebody of any rank, you have to have a
11 supervisory rank.

12 Q Okay. At San Antonio Police Department -- and
13 by the way, just so you have a sense of why I'm asking
14 about your career and history, I just want to know kind
15 of the knowledge and experience you had coming into your
16 role at Bexar County. Is that fair?

17 A Sure, absolutely.

18 Q So at the San Antonio Police Department with
19 this Internal Affairs role, was your job to -- you
20 mentioned investigations. Was it investigations for
21 violation of San Antonio Police Department policy?

22 A Yes, sir.

23 Q Okay. And by the way, "policy" is a -- I know
24 it can be kind of an amorphous term, so I want to see if
25 we can agree on a definition for today. And feel free to

1 suggest a different one. I don't want to put words in
2 your mouth.

3 But the way I think of it is rules and customs
4 that a law enforcement agency requires its officers to
5 follow. And those --

6 A In writing.

7 Q Okay. That's a great clarification. So
8 they're all in writing?

9 A Well, let me clarify a bit. There may be a
10 verbal order that's issued that if you violate it, you're
11 subject to scrutiny by the Internal Affairs unit.

12 Q Right.

13 A So any orders, either verbal or written, by way
14 of a policy manual, a unit SOP, standard operating
15 procedure, or a written directive by, you know, a
16 supervisor or member of management, or I guess as we
17 mentioned a verbal directive by any supervisor or member
18 of management.

19 Q Right. So because you just used a lot of
20 words, the reason I want to use "policy" to kind of
21 capture all that is that --

22 A Yes.

23 Q -- it's a shorthand, right?

24 A Sure.

25 Q So just so that I understand what we're

1 agreeing to, a policy is the rules that a law enforcement
2 agency requires its officers to follow --

3 A Uh-huh.

4 Q -- largely written, but they can sometimes be
5 oral, unwritten rules --

6 A Right.

7 Q -- as orders.

8 A Yes.

9 Q Okay. What about, is it fair to say that --
10 no, that's a good definition. Let's use that. Does that
11 work for you?

12 A Yes, sir.

13 Q Okay, good.

14 All right. So what about disciplinary
15 proceedings that might have occurred in the Internal
16 Affairs department at San Antonio, how did those work, if
17 they did?

18 A So you would conduct the investigation as an
19 Internal Affairs investigator. You would interview
20 witnesses. You would obtain documents. You would
21 conduct the entire investigation. At the end of it --
22 well, you would call non-respondent officers, in other
23 words, not the guy or girl that's under investigation,
24 but anybody else that was there as non-respondent
25 officers would be the second to the last people that

1 would get called in. And then at the end of it all, once
2 your investigation was complete, you would call in the
3 respondent officer or officers. They would be given the
4 opportunity to see everything that was -- that's used
5 against them, so to speak. They would then be required
6 to write a response to that, maybe answer some questions.

7 And then the findings of that, whatever -- you
8 would take your case file, you would add the responses of
9 the officer or officers, the respondents. You would
10 present that to the Chief's advisory action board, which
11 was a board made up of civilian members from the
12 community, as well as uniformed members of the agency of
13 various ranks.

14 You would present the case, not with any
15 findings, just -- or not with any opinion, just basically
16 here's the facts of the case. I, as the Internal Affairs
17 investigator, investigated this, here's what I uncovered,
18 there's my findings. And then the board would vote on
19 culpable, not culpable. And then if they were found
20 guilty of it, what's their punishment going to consist
21 of.

22 That recommendation would find its way -- would
23 make its way to the Chief. Because it being an advisory
24 action board, it was advisory in nature. So the Chief
25 could then say, I agree, I concur with what the advisory

1 action board is recommending, or I disagree with it a
2 little bit and I'm going to depart from it, or they got
3 it wrong, here's what I'm going to do.

4 Q Okay. That's really helpful. One thing I
5 thought was interesting about that was your role as an
6 investigator involved presenting your findings to a
7 board. Is that fair?

8 A Yes.

9 Q And your findings, it didn't involve a
10 recommendation about whether policy was violated?

11 A We would -- we would say the allegation is
12 waste or conversion of city property. They are accused
13 of waste or conversion of city property. They used the
14 city computer to research an ex-boyfriend and --

15 Q As an example?

16 A As an example. And here's what we found,
17 here's what we uncovered. You decide as the advisory
18 action board member if what they did was improper.
19 Here's what we found.

20 So then the advisory action -- now, I wasn't
21 allowed to say, "I think they messed up."

22 Q Okay.

23 A It was, "Here's what we found. You be the
24 judge."

25 Q Were you allowed to -- or maybe was it your job

1 to present: Here are the policies I think are relevant
2 to this --

3 A Yes.

4 Q Because policy manuals can be quite big, right?

5 A So, as an example -- if you want me to
6 elaborate on it.

7 Q Yes, please do.

8 A As an example, the initial complaint may come
9 in, I'm an ex-boyfriend of such-and-such officer. I
10 believe she conducted improper research on me and my
11 current girlfriend. Here's my complaint. You would
12 research that.

13 But then during the course of that
14 investigation, if you found other things that were done,
15 then that was included. Oh, okay -- oh, she sent an
16 inappropriate -- she was conducting research on her
17 ex-boyfriend, but during the course of it, she sent an
18 inappropriate message by computer to another officer. So
19 there's another allegation. Now that's initiated by the
20 administration.

21 The ex-boyfriend didn't bring that up. We
22 found that during the course of your investigation. Oh,
23 here she is, she took a two-hour lunch break and she
24 did -- so there's another allegation.

25 So it was pretty common for us to find

1 additional violations aside from what the original was.
2 All of that would be presented to the board.

3 Q Just what I want to really drill down on is
4 whether you in that role were responsible for -- I
5 understand that you said a second ago that you weren't
6 supposed to make a recommendation about the outcome to
7 the board, right?

8 A Right.

9 Q But was your job to identify the policies that
10 might have been violated?

11 A Yes.

12 Q Okay.

13 A Now, let me -- can I say something though?

14 Q Sure.

15 A That was the San Antonio Police procedure.

16 Q Uh-huh.

17 A A little different than what they do here --

18 Q Yeah.

19 A -- what we do here.

20 Q I'm going to ask about what you do here. I
21 just wanted to make sure I understood your own personal
22 experience with this sort of stuff.

23 So let's talk about 2015, and you said you went
24 a little crazy and decided to run for Sheriff. Is that
25 fair?

1 A Yes.

2 Q Okay.

3 A "Lost my mind" was the term I used.

4 Q Lost your mind. I appreciate you correcting
5 me. Sometimes I forget the exact phrasing of things, so
6 I appreciate that. Tell me about what was going through
7 your head and why you decided to run.

8 A I say that jokingly. I'm actually having the
9 time of my life as Sheriff. But I just, you know,
10 there's a little bit of craziness that goes into seeing
11 somebody do a job, seeing somebody get the heck kicked
12 out of them on the news every day and going, "I could do
13 that, better," you know. And so I did.

14 You know, I obviously talked it over with my
15 wife. I had reached a point in my career where I had
16 done all the jobs that I kind of wanted to do over there.
17 I was getting a little -- I wouldn't say "burned out" is
18 the term, but I was just -- you know, I had done all the
19 cool stuff that I wanted to do.

20 I wanted to then -- I was entertaining retiring
21 and going and running another agency. So I told my wife,
22 you know, I don't know, I kind of see some of my friends
23 going off and becoming chiefs of police at school
24 districts or at smaller towns. You know, what do you
25 think of that? You know, maybe go be the chief of

1 security at a company. Maybe go be a spokesman for one
2 of the bigger school districts, you know, because that
3 was -- that's a skill set that I had at the time.

4 So talking over with my wife, she says, you
5 know, she -- it was one of those things, every time there
6 was a lull in the conversation, I would come back to it.
7 She got tired of hearing about it. Finally she goes,
8 "Look, I don't want to hear about it. I don't want to
9 talk about this anymore. Run for Sheriff or something.
10 I don't know." You know, "Or shut up. But just shut up
11 about it at this point," or "Stay put and shut up," you
12 know -- that was the words to that effect.

13 So I decided at that point, talked it over with
14 some of my friends: You know what, I think I'm going to
15 run for Sheriff.

16 Q I don't mean to throw any aspersions at all on
17 the prior administration, because that's not the point of
18 this --

19 A Understood.

20 Q -- but you did use the phrase "I thought I
21 could do it better," right? So what did you see the
22 prior administration doing that you thought to yourself,
23 I could do this better?

24 A So first and foremost, I thought the previous
25 Sheriff was a bit out of touch with the community. She

1 wasn't from here. She was a transplant through the
2 military. She didn't come from a career in law
3 enforcement. She was a retired Air Force general, and so
4 literally, no law enforcement experience. Now all of a
5 sudden, she's the sitting Sheriff, which the law allowed
6 for back then. It's changed since then.

7 And I just, having seen some of the decisions
8 that were made, having seen some of the things that were
9 done, I thought that's -- she seems out of touch with the
10 community. I thought -- I felt like I had a pretty good
11 grasp on the community, having come from here, having
12 worked here my entire career, having been the spokesman
13 at the PD. I said, you know what, I could do a better
14 job, and decided to go for it.

15 Q And I do want to get a little bit concrete
16 about it. You said there were some choices she made or
17 decisions that, you know, might have been out of touch
18 with the community.

19 A Uh-huh.

20 Q I mean, can you -- we don't have to play by
21 play assess her entire work product.

22 A Sure.

23 Q But I just want to get a general sense of what
24 you were focused on back then.

25 A Things like equipment that had been selected

1 for the agency, or things like -- you know, decisions
2 that were made on high profile, at least one high profile
3 shooting that happened during her time here. You know,
4 relationship with the deputy sheriffs, the actual boots
5 on the ground, with the union, for example. A lot of
6 that just was very, very strained. And I just decided,
7 you know what, I could do better.

8 Q Was she -- I'm just sort of like guessing here,
9 right, from what you're saying. But was she not in touch
10 with what was going on on the ground for deputy sheriffs?

11 A I didn't believe so. In my opinion, she was
12 not. In my opinion, she surrounded herself with some
13 people that I didn't think she should have been taking
14 advice from. That's my personal opinion. She probably
15 thought they were the greatest thing ever. But some
16 decisions were just being made that I just didn't like.

17 You know, there was -- having -- being the
18 spokesman at the agency, I was in touch with a lot of the
19 community activists. They were not happy with her, the
20 way things were being handled here at the Sheriff's
21 Office.

22 So I said, you know what, I think -- again, I
23 think I could do better. I've got the relationships in
24 the community. People know who I am. I'm the spokesman
25 for the SAPD.

1 I keep checking as well the TV, so I'm sorry.

2 I'm well-known in the community. I think I'm
3 well spoken enough. I speak -- I'm fluent in Spanish.
4 I'm going to give it a shot.

5 Q All right. And you know, I was asking a second
6 ago about whether she was in touch with what boots on the
7 ground were actually doing. Do you think you've done a
8 better job?

9 A I do.

10 Q Okay. With staying in touch with what officers
11 on the ground are actually doing?

12 A I do.

13 Q Okay. In terms of your -- it's a political
14 position, right, so you have to, I guess, give a sense to
15 voters of what you're going to prioritize; is that fair?

16 A Yes, sir.

17 Q Okay.

18 A I do have to steer the agency a certain way,
19 and I have what my strategic priorities are for the next
20 week, month, year, four years, five years, whatever that
21 may be.

22 Q Right. When you first ran, what were your
23 strategic priorities?

24 A To again reestablish some of the relationships
25 within the community that I felt were, were strained. To

1 try to reestablish that relationship between the boots on
2 the ground and the upper echelons of the agency, and to
3 expand outwards regionally and be good partners with our
4 surrounding counties and federal partners.

5 Q Are there any problems that are -- I'm trying
6 to think how to phrase this. I mean, I think it's
7 probably obvious that the San Antonio area, Bexar County
8 area, is in a unique part of the country. Is that fair
9 to say?

10 A Yes.

11 Q I mean, you're close to the border, right?

12 A (Nodding head.)

13 Q Are there any -- was your law enforcement
14 strategy, coming in as Sheriff, at all tailored to those
15 unique problems?

16 A Yes.

17 Q Okay. Can you tell me how?

18 A Well, obviously, you know, organized crime and,
19 you know, human smuggling, border issues, if you will,
20 are some of the things that we've built entire units
21 dedicated to combating those issues. Things like
22 fentanyl. We have an enforcement component that targets
23 fentanyl, that Organized Crime Unit that I referred to.
24 But there's also the public information aspect to it that
25 we spend quite a bit of time educating the community on

1 the dangers of fentanyl. I personally teach a class on
2 the dangers of fentanyl.

3 So that's just one of the issues that, or
4 several of the issues that I see that we've used tools in
5 our toolbox or created tools in the toolbox to target
6 more specifically.

7 Q And just at a high level, how do you think --
8 how would you grade yourself on that after the -- what's
9 it been, seven years since you --

10 A Yes, sir.

11 Q -- took office?

12 A About.

13 Q About seven years, what would you give yourself
14 as a grade on combating those problems?

15 A I give myself an A plus on effort.

16 Q Okay.

17 A Because if I'm awake, I'm working. And I'm an
18 insomniac. So the taxpayers get their money's worth out
19 of this Sheriff, because I'm working 20 hours a day, you
20 know. I may just be sitting watching Yellowstone, but
21 I'm checking emails and I'm issuing orders and doing what
22 I need to do.

23 Q I always give myself an A plus on effort too.

24 A Absolutely. Look, I'll give myself an A plus
25 on some -- a lot of our results as well. Are there some

1 things we've missed the mark on? Absolutely. But you
2 learn from it, you dust yourself off, and you find a
3 better way of doing it.

4 Q Great. So this is a good kind of segue into,
5 what's your role as Bexar County Sheriff? We've kind of
6 circled around this a little bit. Could you give me a,
7 maybe a clean statement of, as Bexar County Sheriff, what
8 is your job?

9 A Well, I oversee law enforcement operations for
10 the entire county. 1200 square miles of -- you know,
11 geographic area, 1200 square miles. 2.2 million Bexar
12 County residents. And we provide wall-to-wall law
13 enforcement coverage for that area. Even if you're in
14 the city, we're still your Sheriff's Office. I'm still
15 your Sheriff. If you're in one of the smaller
16 municipalities, I'm still your Sheriff and we're still
17 your Sheriff's Office.

18 Now, you may not need all of our services if
19 you live in those areas, but we provide it. Over to you
20 if you want it or not. And over to the agency that
21 oversees it whether they want it or not.

22 So I've got, on the law enforcement side of the
23 house, I've got deputies that patrol in cars, on bikes,
24 on motorcycles, helicopters, drones, robots. You know,
25 I've got undercover officers, deputies. I've got a full

1 CID that investigates homicides, violent crimes, property
2 crimes. I've got a SWAT team. I've got, again, covert
3 operations. Civil process, because that's the difference
4 between us and a police department is we serve civil
5 process. I've got prisoner transport back and forth to
6 the state prisons, to, you know, outside picking up
7 people from other counties that may be wanted here, we'll
8 go pick them up from the jail and bring them here.

9 Which let me -- let me segue into another part
10 of what we do. I also oversee safety and security at the
11 courthouse complex, right? As Sheriff that's one of my
12 main jobs -- our main jobs is to oversee security.

13 Last survey, last numbers that I had, 3 million
14 people a year pass through the doors of the courthouse.
15 Judges, lawyers, prosecutors, defendants, witnesses,
16 jurors, people doing business at the courthouse for
17 assumed names, marriage licenses, things like that,
18 3 million people. I'm in charge of making sure they're
19 all safe as they conduct their business.

20 And then the third function that we serve is we
21 oversee the jail, which is right across the street. At
22 any given time I've got between 4 and 5,000 inmates,
23 closer to 5,000 usually, certainly today. Over 5,000
24 today. Inmates that we are responsible for their safety
25 and security as well, as well as keeping them contained.

1 At present, we actually have inmates housed out
2 to other counties because we're over capacity. And you
3 can't have them crammed to the point where they're packed
4 in there like sardines. We still have to maintain jail
5 standards. So we've got some of our people housed out.

6 So in a nutshell I serve three major functions,
7 law enforcement services for the whole county, the
8 courthouse, and then the jail.

9 Q Okay. That's really helpful. And you
10 obviously kind of touched on a lot there. But for those
11 three functions that the Sheriff's Office performs, I
12 just want to get a sense of your relationship to those
13 things. So is it fair to say, from what you just were
14 telling me, that you are setting Bexar County Sheriff's
15 Office policies and priorities; is that fair?

16 A Yes, sir.

17 Q And you are supervising officers or --

18 A Managing.

19 Q I'm sorry, go ahead.

20 A Managing officers.

21 Q Okay. What's the distinction in your view?

22 A Supervisor is a guy that sits over your
23 shoulder and goes: Hey, do this, don't do that.

24 I don't have a lot of day-to-day dealings with
25 the boots on the ground. I manage assets. I manage

1 resources.

2 Do I get out there and work with them from time
3 to time? Yes. But on a daily basis, I may go days or
4 even weeks without getting to talk, physically talk to or
5 work next to a deputy.

6 Q Okay. So you are managing Bexar County
7 Sheriff's Office assets and higher level officials to
8 ensure that those policies are being followed and those
9 goals are being met. Is that fair?

10 A Yes, sir.

11 Q Okay. Who -- I mean, you just mentioned a kind
12 of problem I've been wondering about, which is -- you're
13 sort of at the top of the food chain at the Bexar County
14 Sheriff's Office, right?

15 A Yes, sir.

16 Q How do you get the information you need to
17 ensure that you know what's happening on the ground?

18 A Well, it has to get communicated to me. Right?
19 I have to know that A, B or C happened overnight. So
20 like, for example, the first thing I do when I wake up at
21 zero dark 30 is I check my emails from overnight and
22 figure out what occurred last night.

23 Q It might be useful -- let me just give you an
24 exhibit, because I'm a visual learner.

25 A Sure.

1 Q So I've got a couple of org charts that we can
2 take a look at.

3 All right. So Ms. Hebert has just handed you
4 what we've marked as Exhibit 53.

5 A Oh, my goodness gracious, I can't read this.

6 Q I'm sorry about the size and the color, but
7 hopefully it's legible enough for me to just ask you a
8 few high level things about it.

9 A Sure.

10 Q Okay. So first of all, have you seen this --
11 it looks like four pages. Have you seen these pages
12 before?

13 A Yes, sir.

14 Q Okay. What are they?

15 A The first two are the organizational chart for
16 the BCSO. The third is, looks like a snapshot of what my
17 command staff looked like at one point. And the fourth
18 seems to be what it looks like, for the most part, today.

19 Q Okay. Just on that last page real quick, is
20 there any difference today in the command staff?

21 A Yes. Jaime Rios no longer works here.

22 Q Okay.

23 A He was the deputy -- he's the Deputy Chief, the
24 name that appears next to last on the page.

25 And this is not a blank position --

1 Q Deputy Chief?

2 A -- anymore. Yeah.

3 Q Okay. Who currently has Deputy Chief as their
4 position?

5 A Deputy Chief Chris Molleda, M-O-L-L-E-D-A.

6 Q Thank you. I do want to kind of grasp the
7 relationship between the list of the command staff and
8 the two charts. So let me tell you what I think is going
9 on, and you tell me if I'm wrong about this.

10 A Okay.

11 Q So it looks to me like the first page, BC 6036,
12 on the bottom left it says March 18, 2020. Do you see
13 that?

14 A Oh, my gosh. Yes, sir.

15 Q Okay. And so is it fair to say that this chart
16 then is a reflection of how the Bexar County Sheriff's
17 Office was structured on March 18 of 2020?

18 A I'd have to rely on this.

19 Q Okay. You don't have any reason to doubt it?

20 A I don't have any reason to doubt it, no, sir.

21 Q Okay. What about the third page now, so BC
22 6038, is that the list of command staff we were just
23 talking about?

24 A Yes, sir.

25 Q Does that correspond to this March 18, 2020,

1 timestamp?

2 A I believe it does.

3 Q Okay. And then likewise, for the second chart
4 and the second list of command staff, do those two
5 correspond as well?

6 A This says April 21st -- is that 2022?

7 Q Yes, 2022.

8 A Okay. It possibly matches it. I'm not
9 100 percent positive.

10 Q Okay.

11 A But I believe it does.

12 Q Does much of it match?

13 A Much of it does.

14 Q Okay. All right. That's mostly what I wanted
15 to know on that.

16 A Okay.

17 Q So -- okay. So we were just talking, going
18 back to our discussion a second ago, about how you get
19 the information you need to do this managing. Looks to
20 me like from both of these two organizational charts,
21 your name is at the top with four stars; is that fair?

22 A Yes, sir.

23 Q And that, you know, seems obvious, but that
24 means you're at the top of the food chain, right? And
25 everybody below you is subordinate, right?

1 A Yes, sir.

2 Q Okay. So could you explain to me -- I mean,
3 you mentioned the three kind of main functions of the
4 Bexar County Sheriff's Office.

5 A Uh-huh.

6 Q Do those correspond with the three, on this
7 first chart here, those three big boxes with the two
8 stars, so Adult Detention Bureau, Chief of Staff, and Law
9 Enforcement Bureau?

10 A Yes. But the three areas of responsibility
11 don't necessarily line up perfectly with the three
12 branches. In other words, there's some crossover and
13 cooperation that has to take place in there.

14 Now, there's -- the Chief of Staff oversees
15 what I call shared services. So he or she at any given
16 time could cross over to the law enforcement side, could
17 to cross over to the detention side. But they oversee
18 things that are shared by the whole agency. So like
19 Internal Affairs, the Public Integrity Unit, dispatch,
20 communications, the media office. That is centered in
21 what we call the administration.

22 Q Okay. And I do want to kind of walk a little
23 bit through the chain of command. We're not going to get
24 to the point where the boxes are so small you can't read
25 them.

1 A Okay.

2 Q But I do want to ask you about some of the
3 stuff at the top there.

4 A Okay.

5 Q So we just talked about the fact that on both
6 charts -- let's just start with the chart from 2020, to
7 not get confused. So you're at the top. The Chief
8 Deputy with three stars there, that is Chief Deputy
9 Serrato, right?

10 A Yes, sir.

11 Q And he's had that role since you started as
12 Sheriff?

13 A No.

14 Q Oh, I'm sorry, yeah.

15 A Since 2019, I believe. January of 2019.

16 Q Okay. And is he sort of your eyes and ears?

17 A He is.

18 Q Okay. Does most of the information -- well,
19 let me ask it more open ended. How are you getting most
20 of the information that you use to decide officers on the
21 ground are doing their job the right way?

22 A Usually through the chain of command.

23 Q Okay.

24 A So I would say 90 percent of it flows up
25 through Chief Serrato, but some of it comes from one of

1 the deputy chiefs or sometimes even lower down.

2 Q Okay.

3 A I've got folks that I talk to throughout the
4 agency.

5 Q Yeah.

6 A Much to the chagrin of my managers, sometimes I
7 talk directly to the boots on the ground.

8 Q Okay. What's -- do you have regular meetings
9 with Chief Deputy Serrato?

10 A Yes, sir.

11 Q Okay. How often are you talking with him?

12 A I mean, I may go a couple of days without
13 seeing him, because I'm out shaking hands, kissing
14 babies.

15 Q Yeah.

16 A Or, you know, doing different things -- I
17 travel out of the state sometimes on business. And so --
18 but I'm pretty confident that he's got it covered.
19 That's why I feel comfortable going to D.C. or going to
20 Austin, whatever I'm doing.

21 So I'd say at least once a day, if we can. It
22 may not be a standard meeting. I may just stick my head
23 in his door or vice versa. "Everything going good?"

24 "Yes."

25 "Okay. Let me know if it doesn't."

1 So usually on a daily basis we're talking.

2 Q When you say, "Let me know if it doesn't,"
3 would he -- does he debrief you on things that are not
4 going well?

5 A No. He debriefs me on things that are going
6 well, aren't going well, things that I need to know
7 about. For example, yesterday I had to miss a command
8 staff meeting. We have our command staff meetings Monday
9 mornings here. Usually I sit here, Chief Serrato sits
10 there, Chief of Staff sits here, and then lower rank
11 chiefs for the rest of the room.

12 We touch base on what's everybody doing. What
13 did y'all do last week, what did y'all do over the
14 weekend, what are we doing today, what are we doing the
15 rest of the week. So everybody gives everybody else a
16 view, a vision of what's going on in their respective
17 piece of the pie.

18 Yesterday I missed it. I missed that meeting
19 because I was talking to a new cadet class. So Chief
20 Deputy Serrato was supposed to brief me on what happened
21 during the meeting. We got about halfway through that
22 yesterday when we got interrupted, and so he still hasn't
23 finished briefing me on what happened, and maybe I get to
24 him today, maybe I don't. But the fact that he's not
25 knocking on this door or pulling me out, tells me

1 nothing's on fire right now. So it's all good. I can
2 wait till later to get that briefing.

3 Q That's really helpful. So the command staff
4 meeting, is it fair to say there's a representative at
5 that meeting from every kind of like major component of
6 the Bexar County Sheriff's Office?

7 A Usually the Deputy Chiefs, Assistant Chiefs,
8 and Chief Deputy.

9 Q Okay. And just the org chart again, back to
10 the 2020 one, is it fair to say there's nothing that the
11 Bexar County Sheriff's Office does or its employees do
12 that is not somewhere on this chart?

13 A Things that we do today may not be on this
14 chart.

15 Q Sure.

16 A So -- but yes.

17 Q That's an inartful question. So I guess as of
18 March 18, 2020, is it fair to say that nothing the Bexar
19 County Sheriff's Office would have been doing would not
20 be captured in one of these boxes?

21 A Well, it may not say, you know, jail canine or
22 whatever. There may be a unit or a team or an effort
23 that's not here, but I could certainly point to the box
24 and go, hey, even though it doesn't say that word, they
25 work right here.

1 Q That's sort of what I'm getting at is I just
2 want to make sure I understand that if Bexar County
3 Sheriff's Officers are doing something, you could point
4 to a box that that falls under?

5 A For the most part.

6 Q Okay.

7 A Right. I've got things like an honor guard. I
8 have a mariachi group here. Right?

9 Q Not going to be on the box.

10 A But you're not going to find the box that says
11 mariachi on my org chart.

12 Q That's fair. What we just talked about, would
13 those same things be true for the second chart of
14 March -- or sorry, April 21st, 2022?

15 A Yes, sir.

16 Q Okay, great. All right. And you mentioned I
17 think earlier on that you structure the whole agency; is
18 that fair?

19 A Yes, sir.

20 Q So is this org chart a reflection of that
21 structuring you were talking about?

22 A Yes, sir.

23 Q Both of the charts?

24 A Yes.

25 Q Okay. What about the creation of units? How

1 does that work?

2 A Typically, if there's an issue that is present
3 and we -- oh, did it stop again?

4 MS. HEBERT: Let's go off the record.

5 THE REPORTER: We are off the record.

6 (Recess from 10:18 a.m. to 10:26 a.m.)

7 THE REPORTER: We are back on the record.

8 Q (By Mr. Windham) All right. Sheriff Salazar,
9 do you recognize you're still under oath?

10 A Yes, sir.

11 Q Great. So I think we were just talking about
12 the creation of units before we went off the record.
13 Does that sound right to you?

14 A Yes, sir.

15 Q Okay. So -- and we do still have --

16 A So --

17 Q Yeah.

18 A I'm sorry.

19 Q No, go ahead.

20 A We were talking about -- I think the last thing
21 you had asked me, if I'm not mistaken, was how are units
22 created, what drives a unit to be created, is that --

23 Q Why and how, that's exactly what I was going to
24 ask you.

25 A Why and how. So sometimes it's a problem that

1 exists within the community, and if we don't have
2 something to cover that efficiently, then we have to
3 create a unit to do that. And I'll give you a perfect
4 example now.

5 Senior fraud, white collar crimes is what we're
6 seeing popping up a lot. People ripping off people from
7 the undocumented community, from the immigrant community,
8 bilking them out of literally, in one case, millions of
9 dollars of -- like 40 complainants got ripped off for a
10 total of over a million dollars.

11 We're seeing -- a pretty common scam right now
12 is: Hey, you missed jury duty. You're going to be
13 arrested by the Sheriff's Office unless you buy Apple
14 gift cards and you --

15 You know, these people fall for the scam.

16 So I don't have a fraud/scam unit. So right
17 now we're in the process of trying to figure out how to
18 get some people over there that are good at that, that
19 like doing that sort of work, and then we figure it out.

20 Now, you've seen the videos. Commissioner's
21 Court is not going to say: Oh, you need five more
22 detectives. Let's give you the money.

23 I've got to figure out where is it going to
24 hurt less to give me some detectives to target that, and
25 then we create -- we stand up that unit if and when we

1 get to that point. So that's one of the ways that the
2 units are created.

3 Q Okay. And just so -- let me just summarize for
4 my own understanding. The way I kind of took that is if
5 there's a law enforcement problem out there in the world,
6 a need that is being unmet, you will create a unit
7 tailormade to kind of address that need at the Bexar
8 County Sheriff's Office; is that fair?

9 A Uh-huh. And sometimes -- and they can be more
10 temporary in nature sometimes. Sometimes experimental in
11 nature. Clearly, I don't think senior fraud's going
12 anywhere any time soon. I think it's going to be a
13 problem moving forward. So that one I know that I'm
14 going to have to have something that does that.

15 Is it going to be three detectives or twenty at
16 some point? I don't know. But sometimes we just try
17 things, and then if they don't work out the way we
18 expected or the problem goes away, then we stand it down.

19 Q Does the creation of a unit require your final
20 signature or sign-off, or how does that work
21 administratively is my question?

22 A I just have to know about it in some instances.
23 Like, for example, members of the Street Crimes Unit --
24 all right. I've got a Street Crimes Unit that they
25 just -- they're out looking for dope and guns and gang

1 members, and doing proactive policing. If we have a
2 particular part of town that's getting torn up by car
3 burglars, which we do at any given time, they'll tell me,
4 "Hey, Sheriff, we're going to grab four members of the
5 Street Crimes, and we're going to put two of them in
6 jeans and T-shirts, the other two are going to stay in
7 uniform, and they're going to go chase car burglars."

8 "Okay, let me know how it goes."

9 You know, sometimes it's as simple as that.

10 Q So those kind of structural shifts are things
11 that would have to come across your desk in some
12 capacity?

13 A They don't have to. You know, I've -- there's
14 been instances where, "Hey, these guys made a really good
15 arrest last night on" whatever. "Oh, yeah, we've got" --
16 "we assigned some guys to target that."

17 "Oh, cool. They're doing a great job. Keep it
18 going."

19 Q I'm less asking about maybe like ad hoc, you
20 know, people being assigned to specific projects and more
21 about this structural stuff we've been talking about with
22 the organizational chart --

23 A Sure.

24 Q -- and the formation of units. What I'm trying
25 to understand is, is it fair to say that you would

1 understand if a unit had been formed?

2 A I would understand the reasoning behind it? Is
3 that what you're asking?

4 Q You would know if it had happened.

5 A I should know if it had happened.

6 Q Okay.

7 A Yes.

8 Q And you sometimes decide to create units
9 yourself, right?

10 A Uh-huh.

11 Q Okay.

12 A Yes, I'm sorry.

13 Q Thank you. I appreciate that. What about
14 hiring? Are you responsible for choosing who runs these
15 units?

16 A Not necessarily. You know, sometimes there's
17 already command structure in place or supervisors in
18 place, and we say: Hey, look we're going to have a unit
19 that does this. Let's put it here, and let so-and-so --

20 But I don't know that I necessarily go grab a
21 sergeant from over here and stick them over here, you
22 know. I don't always do that.

23 Q Yeah, okay. So maybe the way to think of this
24 is if a new unit is formed and it already falls under one
25 of these big umbrellas that, you know, we see here on the

1 org charts --

2 A Yes.

3 Q -- you would have managerial authority over
4 that through the chain of command that we've been talking
5 about.

6 A Yes, sir.

7 Q And you would be briefed on what's going on
8 with that through the command staff meetings and those
9 type of things.

10 A Yes, sir.

11 Q All right. What about -- this might be too
12 granular, but I just want to understand it. What about
13 like equipment that Bexar County Sheriff's officers in
14 these different units are actually using, do you have any
15 role in that?

16 A Some. But I'll be honest, I still find out, a
17 new piece of equipment or a new capability that exists
18 that: Wow, I didn't know we had that. You know?

19 So, so for the most part, yes. But like, for
20 example, our Axon body cameras, you know, cameras that we
21 have, I was pretty instrumental in getting that system
22 here. But even to this day, I find out things that that
23 system is able to do that is a new feature that they just
24 turned on for us or that we purchased last budget cycle
25 and I just, I just found out about it.

1 Q So if there's equipment or technology that
2 officers on the ground are using, that is somehow going
3 to fall under -- it's going to come from somewhere in
4 Bexar County Sheriff's Office's budget, right?

5 A Yes.

6 Q That's fair? Okay. And I did want to ask
7 about the body cams. So you said you were pretty
8 instrumental in getting those adopted?

9 A Yes, sir.

10 Q What was your thought process behind that?

11 A I didn't like the body camera system in place
12 when I came into office. It was -- it wasn't -- in my
13 opinion, it wasn't a dedicated body camera system. It
14 was a cobbled together, let's take this smart watch
15 remote control and a -- literally a cell phone, and then
16 let's affix that cell phone to the officer's shirt.

17 Let's -- I'm not kidding here, cut a hole in
18 the shirt to allow the camera, the phone to see out. And
19 then, it looks like an iWatch, but it's rubber and it's
20 got remote control features on it that's literally a
21 remote control for Bluetooth speakers. And let's use
22 that to control this cell phone/camera.

23 That was what existed here. And I hated it.
24 And so I set about getting a new system.

25 Q So you wanted like a more --

1 A Actual body camera system.

2 Q And the idea there, I assume, was to have a
3 kind of more comprehensive --

4 A Yes.

5 Q I'm not trying to put words in your mouth, but
6 just to understand, a more comprehensive accountability
7 measure for officers on the ground? Or what was the
8 idea?

9 A Something that made more sense for law
10 enforcement. Again, this is where I think I can point to
11 the difference between a Sheriff that never spent a day
12 in a law enforcement uniform, and one that is a career
13 law enforcement officer. Okay?

14 To think that a rubberized all black remote
15 control could be used to control this cell phone that I
16 glued to my chest, under a stress situation, where fine
17 motor skills go out the window the minute bullets start
18 flying or, you know, you're yelling at, trying to control
19 ten gangbangers, you know.

20 You're not going to sit there and -- especially
21 if you're like me and you need those glasses to see, this
22 doesn't make -- "Hang on, don't start shooting yet. I'm
23 trying to control my," you know, Bluetooth whatever.
24 That didn't make sense. So I said no, we need a
25 dedicated system.

1 To me, thankfully, when James Serrato and I
2 worked at the San Antonio Police Department, we were
3 pretty familiar with Axon body cameras. He oversaw the
4 implementation of Axon body cameras over there. I -- as
5 the spokesman, it was my job to articulate to the
6 community why we needed that system.

7 And so between the two of us, we knew a lot
8 about it. We were impressed by it. And that was the
9 version of when we got it, it was -- that system has
10 grown by leaps and bounds since we took office. But
11 that's an example of one product that I brought in, and I
12 think it was a great decision.

13 Q Are all officers who do law enfor- -- active
14 law enforcement activities required to wear these Axon
15 body cams?

16 A No. Only those that we've got them assigned
17 to. I wish we had everybody outfitted. But budget-wise,
18 we can't afford to do that. But those that have them are
19 required to use them.

20 Q Let me just give a couple of examples. The
21 folks who are doing whatever the comparator is for the
22 traffic enforcement we talked about from the San Antonio
23 Police Department -- I assume that goes on at Bexar
24 County.

25 A It is.

1 Q Right? And those folks have to wear a body
2 cam.

3 A Absolutely.

4 Q I assume that there's a comparator for the drug
5 interdiction, highway interdiction work we talked about
6 at Bexar County, right?

7 A Yes.

8 Q And they have to wear a body cam, right?

9 A Yes.

10 Q Okay. What about dash cam, are officers
11 required to have dash cams for those same functions?

12 A If they're equipped, then yes. There's a
13 policy that lays out when you have to have it on and when
14 you do not.

15 Q Do you know if those types of officers I was
16 just describing are required to have dash cams on their
17 cars?

18 A I don't know that they're required to have dash
19 cams on their cars. But if they do, then they're
20 required to utilize them under certain circumstances.

21 Q Okay. What is -- this may be obvious, but I'm
22 not in the world, right? So what is the value of having
23 body cam and dash cam on officers?

24 A Well, you're -- it's an unblinking second set
25 of eyes that is going to capture from as close to the

1 officer's or deputy's perspective what occurred. And for
2 the most part -- well, it can't be manipulated, you know.
3 And we spend quite a bit of time selecting and
4 configuring the system that can't be manipulated.

5 Q I mean, I assume that -- I would think that the
6 point of having that unblinking eye, as a record of what
7 the officer was able to see, is both useful for
8 transparency, right?

9 A Yes.

10 Q And for protecting the officer against
11 presumably allegations they did something wrong, right?

12 A Yes. And also protecting the suspect and
13 giving the public a more complete picture of what it is
14 that, why the officer did what he or she did.

15 Q Let me just kind of give an example and see if
16 we could make it a little bit concrete. So suppose an
17 officer -- let's think of a traffic officer, right?
18 Suppose they conduct a traffic stop for the driver having
19 a broken taillight. Is that an offense?

20 A It is.

21 Q Okay. Just wanted to make sure. And then the
22 driver alleges after the incident, "You know what, both
23 my taillights worked. That was made up." Right? The
24 dash cam, I assume, is there to protect the officer from
25 that kind of allegation.

1 A Yes, sir.

2 Q Right? And if the officer doesn't have the
3 dash cam footage, presumably they're going to have a
4 harder time of disproving the allegation, right?

5 A Yes, sir.

6 Q Because they don't have the evidence they need
7 to do that.

8 A Right.

9 Q Right. And that's just sort of a he said/she
10 said, I would think, right?

11 A You would think. But back in the day, like in
12 my days on patrol, we didn't have dash cameras. You just
13 relied on officer testimony.

14 Q Yeah.

15 A And it's how well can you articulate what you
16 saw and does the judge or the jury believe you. You
17 know, how believable are you. That's what it came down
18 to back then.

19 Q Yeah.

20 A Nowadays, yeah, we've got to have as much
21 evidence as we possibly can.

22 Now, I don't wear a body camera. And sometimes
23 in an extreme circumstance, I'll conduct law, you know, a
24 law enforcement function when there's nobody around to
25 stop a DWI, for example. And it's back down to me, how

1 believable am I when I say that this guy was weaving in
2 and out of traffic or doing 100 miles an hour or waving a
3 gun around.

4 Q Presumably you have enough scrutiny on you
5 already --

6 A Absolutely.

7 Q -- I would think. Okay. Let's see here. Just
8 a few questions about the charts. I realize the text is
9 small, so if you have trouble reading, I can read
10 something to you, and we can just --

11 A Okay.

12 Q -- you know, confirm if it's correct or not.

13 MS. HEBERT: And we're looking at Exhibit --

14 MR. WINDHAM: Yeah, we're on Exhibit 53.

15 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. The 2020 side or the
16 2022 side?

17 Q (By Mr. Windham) Yeah, I'm going to let you
18 know. I'm still deciding what I want to ask you about.

19 Okay. So let's start here. Earlier you were
20 talking about -- and let's go to the 2020 chart. So
21 that's going to be BC 6036. When you were talking about
22 your Internal Affairs and traffic enforcement work at the
23 San Antonio Police Department, is there a kind of
24 comparable unit that deals with those things on this
25 chart?

1 A With Internal Affairs?

2 Q Both that and with the traffic enforcement
3 stuff we talked about.

4 A Yes, there is an Internal Affairs unit, and
5 yes, there is a Traffic Unit.

6 Q Okay. I mean, I think it seems obvious where
7 those are, but I want to make sure I have that right. So
8 on the March 18, 2020, chart, there's a small box. And
9 I'm sorry to do this to you, and I'll point to it so you
10 can see it. But see that right there?

11 A Yes, sir.

12 Q Okay. So there's a box that says "Internal
13 Affairs" that is under the big "Chief of Staff" box.

14 A Yes.

15 Q Right? Is that what you're talking about?

16 A Yes, sir.

17 Q Okay. They do the Internal Affairs type of
18 work that we were talking about earlier --

19 A Yes, sir.

20 Q -- with San Antonio Police Department. Is
21 there any meaningful difference in how Bexar County
22 Sheriff's Office does it? You alluded to the fact there
23 might be a difference.

24 A There wasn't when I -- or there was a big
25 difference when I got here. There was not an Internal

1 Affairs unit when I got here. I created that. So back
2 then it was called the Professional Standards and
3 Integrity Unit. So they did some Internal Affairs stuff.
4 To me they crossed over a little too much into the
5 criminal.

6 And I don't know if you know much about how
7 that works, but those have -- those two worlds have to be
8 kept separate for a reason. It's not a good idea to have
9 your Internal Affairs people conducting criminal
10 investigations on officers. It's too -- it muddies the
11 waters too much.

12 So I came in and I said, "No, we're not doing
13 it that way. We're creating an Internal Affairs unit
14 that does this, administrative, and we're going to create
15 a Public Integrity Unit that does the criminal side of
16 it." So I created both of those units.

17 So now it's structured a lot like what I was
18 used to at the San Antonio Police Department, what I
19 worked within at the San Antonio Police Department.

20 Q And the difference between the Public Integrity
21 Unit and the Internal Affairs Units are that the
22 Public -- I'm sorry -- that the Public Integrity Unit
23 does criminal investigations and the Internal Affairs
24 unit investigates policy --

25 A Administrative, yes, sir, policy.

1 Q Policy violations. Okay. Policy violations;
2 is that right?

3 A Yes, policy violations.

4 Q Okay. Just wanted to make sure the record is
5 clear.

6 What about -- I think you talked earlier too
7 about the -- remember we were discussing the mechanics of
8 how Internal Affairs investigation worked at San Antonio
9 Police Department?

10 A Yes, sir.

11 Q And you were saying that you would do the
12 investigation and present your findings to a board?

13 A Yes, sir.

14 Q Is that how it works here? Or tell me how it
15 works here.

16 A Well, we're in the process of mimicking that.
17 Okay? At present -- and I'll be honest, I don't like
18 this. At present, our Public -- our Internal Affairs
19 supervisors, investigators, if you will, still determine
20 culpability themselves, the sergeant. And I don't -- I'm
21 not fond of that.

22 So here this last contract, we were able to get
23 it in the collective bargaining agreement between us and
24 the County and the Sheriff's Association, the Deputy
25 Sheriff's Association. We mutually agreed and put in the

1 collective bargaining agreement that we would have an
2 advisory action board along the lines of what SAPD has.
3 And then they would advise me.

4 We're still in the process of building that.
5 It's been a couple of years. Things move a little slow
6 for my taste around here. But we're getting to the point
7 where we're going to have a similar setup to what SAPD
8 has, an advisory action board.

9 Q So let's unpack that a little bit. Why are you
10 not too happy with the way it works now where the
11 supervisor of the unit is determining culpability?

12 A I just, I don't like it. It doesn't -- I don't
13 like having one supervisor deciding if this occurred. In
14 my opinion, and mine counts for a lot around here, right,
15 I want more eyes on it. And I like the public having the
16 ability to weigh in on it, members of the public having
17 the ability to weigh in on things.

18 You know, before an officer is terminated or
19 given a 30-day suspension or cleared, I think members of
20 the public should have a seat at the table. And so we're
21 trying to get to that point here.

22 Q So an advisory board, if you get kind of the
23 board you want, would have public members?

24 A It would have public members. They would meet
25 here. And our Internal Affairs investigators would stop

1 assigning culpability or clearing or whatever. They
2 would conduct a thorough investigation, present the
3 findings in an unbiased fashion to this advisory action
4 board. That advisory action board would then advise me:
5 Here's what we decided. We think this is worthy of a
6 30-day suspension, or a 3-day, or nothing, no action.

7 Q At least with regard to how it works now and
8 how it has worked since you started, are Internal Affairs
9 officers -- these are all sergeants, right?

10 A They're all sergeants.

11 Q Are Internal Affairs officers required to get
12 any special training on how to do this job?

13 A They -- you know, in a perfect world, we'd send
14 them -- we send them to trainings. You know, we don't
15 have an Internal Affairs school here. So we rely on
16 companies or agencies that host those throughout the
17 country. So sometimes we'll send people to another state
18 or another city. There's an Internal Affairs school
19 going on, put on by the Houston Police Department or by
20 the Public Agency Training Council, which is a company
21 that does different kinds of classes. So we'll send
22 them.

23 But a lot of what they do is on-the-job, right?
24 So they're all supervisors. They've all, most of them
25 have worked in another unit, they supervise people. So

1 now it's like: Okay, you know how to supervise. Now
2 it's your turn to investigate whether what this officer
3 or deputy did was proper or not.

4 Q In order to be a -- well, I would assume this
5 is -- let me back up. In order to be a Bexar County
6 Sheriff's officer at all, I would assume you would have
7 to be pretty familiar with Bexar County policies, right?

8 A Pretty familiar. I mean, you have to know that
9 they exist. And you know, most deputies can't quote you
10 chapter and verse. But they should at least know right
11 from wrong, and know, okay, I'm not allowed to do this, I
12 am allowed to do this. I don't know what the exact
13 wording is, but I know I'm not allowed to do this.

14 Q Does the importance or need of knowing policy
15 in a bit more granular fashion increase as you go up the
16 chain of command?

17 A Yes.

18 Q Okay. And so the supervisors and sergeants who
19 work on the Internal Affairs cases, and those
20 investigations, I assume they have to be pretty familiar
21 with what Bexar County policies are.

22 A They should be. Again, they are not
23 necessarily expected to be able to quote you chapter and
24 verse, but they should at least know where to go find it.

25 Q Yeah. That makes sense. And then I'm just

1 trying to figure out a little bit more about your kind of
2 apprehension about the way it works now. Do you have
3 any -- I can't think how to ask this -- you know, are you
4 regularly questioning the conclusions of the Internal
5 Affairs investigations as they're currently conducted?

6 A I can. That's not outside the realm of
7 possibilities that I would go, "I don't like how that
8 worked out. We need to reinvestigate that."

9 Q I guess, let me ask it a different way. That's
10 not quite what I'm getting at. What I'm trying to figure
11 out is the system in place right now, do you generally
12 trust its conclusions, as like kind of a presumption?

13 A Yes.

14 Q Okay. But sometimes you do decide, okay, the
15 outcome of that one was wrong, in your own capacity?

16 A Sometimes I'll say, you know, "Did we ask this,
17 this and this?"

18 "Oh, no, that wasn't asked."

19 "Well, send it back and ask that."

20 You know, and that's -- that creates a, not a
21 hardship, but okay, now we have to give a deputy a 48
22 hours notice to come back to Internal Affairs to ask
23 questions that should have been asked before.

24 But that's why I tell people, "Look, I know
25 your job. I'm going to scrutinize your work if it comes

1 down to it. Do it right the first time, and I won't have
2 to send it back."

3 Q How do these things come across your desk?

4 A Typically I won't have an occasion to read over
5 a complaint -- or a case, unless it becomes a termination
6 case. Most of the times if it's -- or unless it's
7 something that's really egregious and is going to get a
8 hefty suspension, I'll be brought into the loop.

9 But for the most part, termination cases, I'm
10 the last -- I'm the deciding factor. It can be either
11 me -- either me or Chief Serrato can make that ultimate
12 decision. Typically it's me.

13 Q Okay. We're going to get into some more
14 Internal Affairs stuff later. But right now I'm kind of
15 on the chart and trying to understand some of these
16 pieces.

17 So we identified where the Internal Affairs
18 unit is on the March 18th, 2020, chart.

19 A Uh-huh. Yes.

20 Q Let me just make sure I understand. Looks to
21 me like it shifted a little bit on the March -- on the
22 April 21st, 2022, chart. It's now in a different spot.
23 You see that?

24 A Yes.

25 Q Okay. So tell me -- I mean, it looks to me

1 like it's directly under Professional Standards and
2 Development, right?

3 A Yes.

4 Q Is there any meaningful difference in -- is
5 that just more of a --

6 A Well, it looks like we shifted that one star
7 above it. Chief Lupe Garza when she came in was the
8 Community Readiness and Training Division. And then we
9 restructured a bit and changed her to Professional
10 Standards and Investigations Division, and then put
11 Public Integrity and Internal Affairs under her.

12 Q Okay. Was there any reason for that?

13 A No. We just restructured based upon -- like if
14 an incoming chief comes in, I'm going to capitalize on
15 what their skill set is.

16 Q Okay.

17 A Whatever they did before they got here, I'm
18 going to capitalize on that. Oh, you've got experience
19 in this? Okay, well, then you're going to oversee this
20 unit. You're not going to oversee this one anymore.
21 This one is going over here.

22 Q Got it.

23 A So again, I tailor a lot of what we do based
24 upon what my chiefs know how to do, what their background
25 is.

1 Q Great. That's helpful.

2 What about -- let's see here, I see on the
3 March 18th, 2020, chart -- I'm sorry the font is so
4 small.

5 A No worries.

6 Q I see a Traffic Enforcement Section. Do you
7 know where that is, or do you want me to point it out to
8 you?

9 A On which one are we looking at?

10 Q The March 18th, 2020.

11 A Okay. I see Traffic Enforcement.

12 Q Okay. I mean, I assume this is obvious, but we
13 were talking earlier about the Traffic Enforcement
14 officers and unit. That's where it is, right, on the --

15 A Yes, sir.

16 Q -- 2020 version of the chart. Okay. And then
17 I get a little bit confused, because then when we go to
18 the April 21st, 2022, chart, I just don't see Traffic
19 Enforcement. And I don't know what happened to the unit,
20 so I'm wondering if maybe you can explain.

21 A So I know at a certain point, and I don't know
22 that it was in 2022, but we moved Traffic Enforcement out
23 from under there where it was.

24 Q Uh-huh.

25 A To -- so the same chief, Molleda, that I talked

1 to you about earlier --

2 Q Right.

3 A -- he oversees Patrol and Traffic. So that's
4 on the law enforcement side of the house is where Traffic
5 is located now, today. I don't remember at what point we
6 made that change or when Chief Molleda was brought in --

7 (Phone ringing.)

8 THE WITNESS: I don't know what it's doing or
9 why it's doing that. You can just ignore it.

10 MR. WINDHAM: Just let the record reflect
11 there's a phone call coming in and we're --

12 THE WITNESS: -- figuring out how to ignore it.

13 MR. WINDHAM: There we go. Problem solved.

14 A So I know physically where Traffic is located
15 now. I don't know why it wouldn't be on the org chart.

16 Q (By Mr. Windham) Okay.

17 A But we've always had a Traffic Unit.

18 Q And I'm not trying to do a gotcha. I more want
19 to know --

20 A Understood.

21 Q -- kind of where it is organizationally. So
22 what you're saying, and tell me if I'm wrong about this,
23 Traffic Enforcement now is conducted under the Patrol
24 Division --

25 A Yes, sir.

1 Q -- on the April 21st, 2022 chart.

2 A Yes, sir.

3 Q Great. Thank you.

4 THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, could you try to slow
5 down just a little bit, please?

6 MR. WINDHAM: Yes. And I realize I keep
7 messing up some of the dates and correcting myself. I
8 apologize.

9 Q (By Mr. Windham) I just had a few questions
10 about some specific units on here that I didn't
11 understand, and I do want to take a little bit of a break
12 after that. So let's see if I can find it.

13 All right. So back on the March 18th, 2020,
14 chart, on the very far right, there's something called
15 Criminal Investigations Division. Do you see that?

16 A Oh, my gosh. Hang on a second.

17 Q And I'm going to read to you what's under some
18 of the boxes and, you know, certainly object or your
19 Counsel can object if I'm getting that wrong. But do you
20 see on the very far right Criminal Investigations
21 Division?

22 MR. FRIGERIO: Are you talking about 2020?

23 MR. WINDHAM: I am.

24 A Yes. I'm sorry. I was looking at the wrong
25 spot. I was looking at the little boxes. Yes, the one

1 star.

2 Q (By Mr. Windham) Okay. It's the one star. And
3 what I just want to ask about is a few of these little
4 boxes. So I'm sorry they're small. But what is CID
5 branch?

6 A Criminal Investigations.

7 Q I'm just curious why it's another box under
8 Division. Division, branch, is there a difference or --

9 A Well, because that -- she's the Criminal
10 Investigations Chief. And then the CID branch is -- now
11 it's overseen by a captain.

12 Q Uh-huh.

13 A That -- it goes by the same name, I guess, but
14 that's a captain now.

15 Q Has that always been the same person?

16 A No.

17 Q Who is it now?

18 A Now that captain there is Captain Agustin
19 Pruneda.

20 Q And who was it in 2020?

21 A I don't recall.

22 Q Okay. And then I wanted to ask you about -- I
23 know it gets smaller as we go down, but there's a little
24 box that says "Narcotics Section." Do you see that?

25 A Yes, sir.

1 Q Okay. And then there's three smaller lighter
2 colored boxes, and so I just want to briefly ask you
3 about what those are. And maybe we can start at the
4 bottom, because it corresponds, I think, to what you were
5 talking about earlier about the high intensity drug
6 trafficking area stuff.

7 A Uh-huh, yes.

8 Q It says, "HIDTA Task Force."

9 A Yes.

10 Q Is that the same thing it was at San Antonio
11 Police Department?

12 A No, because I think that at the San Antonio
13 Police Department, there was a whole unit. Like it was
14 ten detectives. That, for us here, may mean we have one
15 person assigned to that task force.

16 Q As of March 18, 2020.

17 A I believe so.

18 Q Okay. Was that one person or maybe a few
19 people, were they doing the same type of work as the
20 folks at the San Antonio Police Department version were
21 doing?

22 A The same type of work, you know, obviously
23 they're still targeting narcotics. But on a day-to-day,
24 I'm not sure what it is that they do.

25 Q Okay. I mean, does Bexar County Sheriff's

1 Office still have this task force, do you know?

2 A I don't know if we still have somebody
3 assigned. In other words, at the San Antonio Police
4 Department it was our task force. We were the HIDTA task
5 force for the San Antonio Police Department. Here I
6 don't actually have a HIDTA task force. I may have one
7 person assigned to someone else's task force.

8 Q Oh.

9 A So I think that's what those little boxes mean,
10 that we just have somebody assigned there. It's actually
11 one deputy.

12 Q Okay. That's helpful. Because the box above
13 that says, "DEA Task Force."

14 A Yes.

15 Q And is it the same sort of thing?

16 A Same thing. It's not our task force, it's the
17 DEA's. And I've got maybe a deputy or two assigned to
18 various task forces over there. We're in the process of
19 doing a second one to the DEA.

20 Q What about Asset Forfeiture right above that?

21 A Asset Forfeiture, at present, I believe we've
22 got two deputies that that's what they do.

23 Q I just -- what is Asset Forfeiture?

24 A They -- so for example, if we, you know, hit a
25 dope dealer's -- a drug dealer's house, and they've

1 got -- clearly they're living the lifestyle because
2 they're dealing in hundreds of thousands of dollars in
3 drug money and they've got, you know, big screen TVs and
4 all this fancy stuff that they've bought with drug
5 proceeds, we will seize those assets. And if we can
6 establish a nexus to the, that it was bought with
7 ill-gotten monies, we can seize those assets and --

8 Q Is that -- I'm sorry.

9 A Through a civil proceeding, we can seize those
10 assets. Well, these deputies that I have doing that sort
11 of work know that process.

12 Q That occurs prior to any criminal conviction,
13 because it's civil, right?

14 A Well, it could happen prior to or before. It's
15 a separate, separate proceeding. It's a civil proceeding
16 that happens.

17 Q Okay. Does that also -- you mentioned the bust
18 of a big drug dealer's house. Does that also happen
19 during traffic stops too?

20 A It could.

21 Q I'm sorry, just to finish the question for the
22 record. Does a asset forfeiture also happen during
23 traffic stops?

24 A It could.

25 Q Are you aware if it does at all?

1 A Yes.

2 Q Okay. Is it, is it common at Bexar County
3 Sheriff's Office?

4 A It happens. I couldn't tell you if it's
5 something that we do every single day. But it is
6 something that's possible every single day.

7 Q What happens to the assets that are seized once
8 they're seized?

9 A Sometimes they are auctioned, and then that
10 money is then deposited into an asset forfeiture account
11 or sometimes they're converted to agency use.

12 Q Okay. So I'm trying to think of when it would
13 be -- let me give you an example. And tell me if this is
14 farfetched.

15 A Sure.

16 Q I don't know. I'm just trying to understand.
17 Has a car ever been seized via asset forfeiture?

18 A Yes.

19 Q Okay. And are cars ever converted to agency
20 use throughout --

21 A Yes.

22 Q Okay. And what about the proceeds that go into
23 the asset forfeiture account, can that be used for
24 anything at Bexar County Sheriff's Office?

25 A We can use it for training, equipment,

1 different -- if we want to purchase a piece of equipment
2 and it doesn't exist in the budget, we can use asset
3 forfeiture funds.

4 Q What about for hiring new employees?

5 A No, I don't -- I don't think that we can use
6 that money for new employees. And I don't think we can
7 use it to like pay overtime or things like that.
8 There's -- there's rules in place, laws in place that
9 dictate how we're able to spend that money and how we're
10 not.

11 Q Okay. I think this is a pretty good time for a
12 short break. Is that okay with you?

13 A Sure.

14 MR. WINDHAM: Great.

15 THE REPORTER: We're off the record.

16 (Recess from 10:59 a.m. to 11:07 a.m.)

17 THE REPORTER: We are back on the record.

18 Q (By Mr. Windham) Okay. Sheriff Salazar, do you
19 recognize you're still under oath?

20 A Yes, sir.

21 Q I just had a quick clarifying question about a
22 comment you made earlier about the Internal Affairs
23 process. And I think you used the word "unbiased" when
24 talking about how you want it to be with this new panel
25 system, this new board system. Is that fair?

1 A Yes.

2 Q Okay. Do you -- I just want to clarify, do you
3 think that the way the system currently works has any
4 sort of bias problem?

5 A No. I think it lends itself to the ability to
6 claim bias.

7 Q Okay.

8 A And I just want to remove even a specter of
9 that. Like I just, I don't like that system that was in
10 place when I got here. I don't prefer it.

11 Q So you don't -- you're not like -- you don't
12 personally think that your sergeants in charge of IA
13 investigations right now are biased.

14 A No, of course not. I don't think that they're
15 bad people. I just don't like the system. I don't like
16 that as a way of doing things.

17 Q Okay.

18 A I want to change our business practices.

19 Q So the reason you don't like the system has to
20 do with who gets to decide.

21 A Correct.

22 Q That's your concern?

23 A Correct.

24 Q So it's not with the scope of evidence that
25 goes into the decision, it's just with who gets to

1 decide?

2 A Correct.

3 Q Ultimately the buck stops with you, though,
4 right?

5 A Yes, sir.

6 Q Okay. I do want to discuss Bexar County's
7 Criminal Interdiction Unit. Are you familiar with that
8 unit?

9 A It's more of a team, but yes.

10 Q Okay. Why do you say that?

11 A Because that -- like it's not a unit that
12 you're going to see on the org chart, again. It was --
13 it had been a team of deputies that tried to dedicate
14 themselves to that, but got pulled away a lot for other
15 things. And just, to me, wasn't as effective as I would
16 have expected them to be.

17 Q Let's walk through it a little bit. When is
18 the first time that there was something called either the
19 Criminal Interdiction Unit or this team you're talking
20 about?

21 A Uh-huh.

22 Q When did that first show up?

23 A I don't remember when we did it. But I can
24 tell you that having been around other Sheriff's Offices
25 other parts of the state, I saw where -- like for

1 example, in North Texas they have a team that that's what
2 they do. And they partnered with several surrounding
3 counties, and they established an interdiction team among
4 those counties, and they gave all those deputies shared
5 jurisdiction in that, in that region.

6 So that county devoted to, this county devoted
7 to, that county devoted to, plus patrol cars, and then we
8 all work in this county. And it seems to work great in
9 North Texas.

10 We started exploring the idea of doing
11 something like that here with our surrounding Sheriff's
12 Offices. We tried it as an experiment. And again, to
13 me, it just -- it didn't work out. I thought there was
14 better uses for those people. So those, the deputies
15 that had been doing that sort of work have now been
16 redirected and absorbed elsewhere.

17 Q I just want to -- I want to understand kind of
18 the time period. So you called it an experiment. How
19 long did that experiment last?

20 A I don't recall. It was at least a couple years
21 that we tried it. But it just didn't perform as
22 expected.

23 Q Whose idea was it?

24 A Myself and my chiefs. We thought about let's
25 try it, let's see how it works. And maybe we'll get to

1 the point where if it's working out well, we'll jump on
2 board with some of the surrounding counties and do a task
3 force along the lines of what they do in North Texas.

4 There are -- there is -- there are several task
5 forces that operate like that here locally, but we don't
6 belong to any of them.

7 Q The initial vision for this -- I'm struggling
8 with the term if it's unit or team. How do you want to
9 refer to it?

10 A I guess task force. Task forces are more
11 temporary in nature, because it's like, you know, it may
12 take root and become something. It may not. It's just
13 temporary in nature.

14 Q Okay. So let's, let's use that. The Criminal
15 Interdiction task force -- is that a fair --

16 A That's fair.

17 Q -- way to put it? What was the model for that
18 in your head? What was -- sorry. Go ahead.

19 A We took a couple of deputies that had traffic
20 experience, so to speak. I said: Look, we're going to
21 try you guys out on the highways doing highway drug
22 interdiction.

23 Q The same sort of stuff you were doing at the
24 San Antonio Police Department?

25 A Kind of.

1 Q Okay.

2 A A little more technologically advanced
3 nowadays, different tactics, different methods, you know,
4 of detecting -- detecting contraband that -- same basic
5 principle as what we had back then, but it's just a
6 different animal nowadays.

7 Q Just to give one concrete -- because you
8 mentioned the Desert Snow training you got, right?

9 A Yes, sir.

10 Q So in the same vein as that kind of the Desert
11 Snow interdiction?

12 A Along the same lines. But again, a lot of the
13 tactics have changed. A lot of the concealment methods
14 have changed, and a lot of the equipment and capabilities
15 that exist nowadays did not exist back then for us.

16 Q So just to make sure I kind of get the
17 differences, are the differences between how you did it
18 back then based on that training and how it might have
19 worked on this interdiction task force at Bexar County
20 Sheriff's Office differences more in refinement of the
21 techniques?

22 A Perfect example, back in the day when I worked
23 highway drug interdiction, it was not uncommon for us to
24 find a car heading south with a hidden compartment with
25 \$100,000 cash in it, literally bulk cash being smuggled

1 in a hidden compartment heading south, drug proceeds,
2 right?

3 Nowadays, that's not as common as finding a
4 prepaid phone card. It looks like a prepaid phone card.
5 It's actually got a million dollars hidden on it, because
6 the powers that be, the evil technology people found a
7 way to put money on a hotel room key with a strip on the
8 back can be converted, and it's actually -- if you scan
9 it, it's actually got -- you know, leads to an account
10 somewhere with a million dollars in it.

11 That didn't exist back in the day. I would
12 have looked at you like, you know: What do you mean that
13 room key has a million dollars on it?

14 You know, for one thing, I don't even think
15 actual card keys existed back then. You had a key to a
16 hotel room.

17 So again, there's just things that exist now
18 that did not exist back then.

19 Q I completely get that. I think what I'm
20 getting at is a little bit more kind of basic, which
21 is -- it sounded to me like from what you were saying
22 earlier with your drug interdiction work at San Antonio
23 Police Department that largely what you were doing was
24 stopping people for traffic violations, and then if there
25 was -- looking for evidence of criminality, like drug

1 trafficking, human smuggling, that kind of stuff, and
2 then extending the investigation as needed to investigate
3 that activity. Is that fair?

4 A Yes.

5 Q And that all arose from traffic stops, right?

6 A Yes.

7 Q Right? And you used the phrase, I think,
8 "interview." So you would conduct a roadside
9 interview --

10 A Yes, sir.

11 Q -- as a part of that. And then depending on
12 how that interview went, you would call a canine to the
13 scene, right?

14 A Sometimes, or sometimes I would ask for consent
15 to search the vehicle, and I would search the vehicle.

16 Q Okay. So what I'm trying to wrap my head
17 around is whether this interdiction task force that Bexar
18 County Sheriff's Office had, whether those basic
19 mechanics were kind of the same.

20 A The same basic mechanics, yes. Just different
21 technologies exist and different smuggling methods
22 nowadays.

23 Q Okay.

24 A But overall the same concept.

25 Q And I know you said you weren't quite sure of

1 the date range, but I do want to try to see if we can
2 figure that out a little bit.

3 THE REPORTER: Can you please talk slower?

4 MR. WINDHAM: Yes.

5 THE REPORTER: Thank you.

6 Q (By Mr. Windham) Do you have any sense of when
7 it might have been started?

8 A I don't. Not in front of me. Maybe --
9 maybe -- so 2020 is -- no, I'm sorry. 2021 is when we
10 restructured and created the Organized Crime Unit,
11 division, at the TAG.

12 Prior to that, it was a little more fragmented,
13 like we had a Narcotics Unit, we had a Street Crimes
14 Unit, we had a Gang Unit. But when -- in 2021, when we
15 restructured and created the Organized Crime group, I put
16 all those people together, all those teams were squeezed
17 together. And we assigned them all at the TAG, which is
18 the Texas Anti-Gang facility.

19 It's a building here in San Antonio where every
20 agency in the area, federal, state, local, has a presence
21 at the TAG. All of my Organized Crime people are located
22 out there.

23 So that was 2021. So I would say maybe late
24 2021, early 2022 is when we decided to try this drug
25 interdiction, highway drug interdiction.

1 Q Okay. So turning back to Exhibit 53, Page BC
2 6037, I'm trying to place this task force --

3 A Okay.

4 Q -- that we've been talking about.

5 A And which -- you're looking at 2020?

6 Q I'm looking at April 21st, 2022, BC 6037.

7 A Okay.

8 Q And it sounds -- I mean, I'm just guessing, so
9 tell me if I'm wrong about this, but it sounds to me like
10 this drug -- this Criminal Interdiction task force would
11 have been located under the Organized Crime -- under the
12 Tactical Operations section; is that right?

13 A Yes.

14 Q And it would have been the Special Enforcement
15 Unit?

16 A It would have been.

17 Q Okay. And did that unit have things going on
18 other than this criminal interdiction work?

19 A Yes.

20 Q What else did it have going on?

21 A Animal cruelty.

22 Q Okay.

23 A Astray cattle. That's a function of what
24 Sheriff's Offices are tasked with.

25 Q Yeah.

1 A It's weird. Literally, by law, tasked with
2 stray cattle. That's what we do. And every Sheriff in
3 the state has an Astray deputy or an Astray unit, and
4 that's what you do.

5 And that Astray deputy, in this instance, was
6 coupled with an Animal Cruelty investigator, and that's
7 what they did. That was part of Special Enforcement.
8 And then when we -- Sergeant Pete Gamboa ran Special
9 Enforcement for us, the drug interdiction guys worked
10 under Sergeant Gamboa as well.

11 Q Okay. Do you happen to know, is Sergeant
12 Gamboa still in charge of that?

13 A No. He runs intelligence for me now.

14 Q Okay. When was --

15 A Intelligence, yeah.

16 Q I'm sorry. When was that shift?

17 A It kind of morphed into that. So he started
18 getting people assigned to that unit that did intel work,
19 cyber type stuff. And then it kind of morphed into it.

20 So at present that unit's kind of doing some
21 things with the jail and with street level intelligence
22 work. Right now we're awaiting the award of a federal
23 grant that's going to allow us to really establish a
24 jail-based intel unit.

25 So right now Sergeant Gamboa is kind of running

1 it as a task force until such time as that grant money
2 comes in and we're going to stand up a full-fledged intel
3 unit that does cyber intel and then really capitalizes on
4 the -- I'm pointing this way over my left shoulder
5 because the jail's over there.

6 Q Okay.

7 A And that's a gold mine of information. So the
8 jail-based intel unit, we'll be capitalizing on that a
9 lot. And it will be located here in this building. And
10 that's what they're going to do. Sergeant Gamboa runs
11 that effort for me right now.

12 Q Okay. Going back to the formation of the
13 Special Enforcement Unit and the Criminal Interdiction
14 task force that was a part of that unit, was Sergeant
15 Gamboa chosen to run all that from the beginning?

16 A Yes.

17 Q And why was he selected?

18 A He comes from that background. Sergeant Gamboa
19 has worked, you know, covert operations and -- he
20 actually wears several hats for the agency. But he came
21 from that background and I like his work ethic.

22 Q Just because I don't quite understand what you
23 mean by "that background," do you mean interdiction
24 background?

25 A No, not necessarily interdiction. Narcotics,

1 the narcotics world, covert operations. I think he's a
2 strong leader, and I personally like his work ethic.

3 Q Great. While he was in charge of all that
4 we've been talking about, the special operations -- I'm
5 sorry, Special Enforcement Unit and the Drug Interdiction
6 task force -- scratch that. I'm saying these words
7 wrong.

8 While Sergeant Gamboa was in charge of the
9 Special Enforcement Unit and the Criminal Interdiction
10 task force, was he attending these weekly meetings that
11 we talked about earlier where you were being debriefed
12 on?

13 A Command staff?

14 Q Yes.

15 A No.

16 Q Okay. So how were you getting information on
17 what this task force was doing through the chain of
18 command?

19 A Up his chain of command to Deputy Chief Nancy
20 Sanford, who still serves in that function. She will
21 brief us on: Hey, you know, last night we -- or this
22 weekend we handled a dog fighting ring, we handled, you
23 know, a sexual assault, and we're working on that murder
24 from last week.

25 You know, she kind of -- she oversees all

1 things investigations, except Internal Affairs and PIU.
2 That's a different chief. But she handles all of our
3 criminal investigations.

4 Q Okay. So was -- what was her title?

5 A She's the CID chief, deputy chief.

6 Q I just want to address her the right way.
7 Deputy Chief Sanford?

8 A Deputy Chief Nancy Sanford.

9 Q Okay. Deputy Chief Nancy Sanford. Was she in
10 that sort of intermediary position between yourself and
11 Sergeant Gamboa for the duration of this Criminal
12 Interdiction task force?

13 A She's one of the persons that is -- was.

14 Q Okay. I'm just trying to -- just so you know
15 why I'm asking, I'm trying to get a sense of like how
16 you -- how the information was channeled to you and if
17 people changed in and out during that process.

18 A Oh, yes. But through others, through her and
19 then to me typically.

20 Q Okay. Was there any other major person from
21 whom you would have gotten information about the Criminal
22 Interdiction task force while it existed?

23 A Well, like for example, I don't -- there's a
24 lieutenant in the mix there somewhere. And at present I
25 don't remember if that lieutenant is Lieutenant Angela

1 Freveletti or at the time Lieutenant Ray Ortega was in
2 that chain of command. He's since moved on.

3 But sometimes I would call -- if I didn't have
4 time or if there was something going on or the media's
5 asking my, my media office for information right now on
6 what's going on, I might call Lieutenant Freveletti
7 directly and go, "Hey, what do we have working in the 800
8 block of West Commerce?"

9 You know, so it was not uncommon. But if time
10 allowed and under normal circumstances it would go up the
11 chain and get to me.

12 Q Okay.

13 A Sometimes I would go directly to the source.

14 Q The officers involved?

15 A No, the -- mostly the supervisors.

16 Q Okay.

17 A It was a rare occurrence that I would have to
18 call an officer involved. Because typically I don't have
19 their numbers. I don't communicate with them too much.
20 But it's not uncommon for me to call Sergeant Gamboa, for
21 example. Sergeant Gamboa and I are also personal
22 friends.

23 Q Okay.

24 A So not outside the realm of possibilities that
25 he and I are riding horses together off duty and talking

1 shop or whatever.

2 Q That's great. I'm kind of curious now how
3 often, while this Criminal Interdiction task force
4 existed, did you talk to Sergeant Gamboa about what it
5 was doing.

6 A I can't point to any specific times, but, you
7 know, during that time, we would be doing Mounted Patrol
8 stuff together. I point to the Mounted Patrol insignia
9 on my chest. Sometimes we would be doing a Mounted
10 Patrol function, looking for a body, for example, and
11 just talking as we're out riding horses somewhere, and
12 he'd, you know: Hey, we're trying to find a load of dope
13 right now, we're trying to do this, we're trying to do
14 that.

15 So I can't say ten times or maybe fewer than
16 ten times, over the course of the existence of this, he
17 and I talked directly about stuff.

18 Q Okay. And honestly, I just want to kind of
19 understand the people who would have given you
20 information. So it would have been occasional
21 conversations with Sergeant Gamboa about this task force.
22 Information sent, channeled to you through Nancy Sanford,
23 right?

24 A Yes, sir.

25 Q Any other major people who would have given you

1 information about --

2 A Well, sure. Sometimes Deputy Chief Sanford --
3 like right now she answers to Assistant Chief Roland
4 Schuler. And then, of course, they both answer to Chief
5 Deputy Serrato. So sometimes Chief Schuler would come to
6 me with stuff, and sometimes Chief Serrato.

7 All those chiefs, whether they're chief deputy,
8 assistant chief, deputy chief, generically we call them
9 all "chief."

10 Q Okay.

11 A So I don't mean to confuse the issue.

12 Q Okay. That's -- so basically everybody in the
13 chain of command between Sergeant Gamboa and yourself is
14 somebody who would have given you some information on --

15 A Sometimes, if they could.

16 Q -- the task force. I'm sorry?

17 A They could.

18 Q Okay. I mean, that's helpful. What about the
19 command staff meetings, did the Criminal Interdiction
20 task force ever come up in those meetings?

21 A I imagine it would have. I can't point to any
22 specific days that it did. But certainly that would be
23 something that if they did something monumental, Deputy
24 Chief Sanford would say: Oh, and we had a whatever kind
25 of case over the weekend, and Sergeant Gamboa's outfit

1 handled it.

2 Q Okay. Did you feel like you had all the
3 information you needed to have a basic grasp on what the
4 folks on the Criminal Interdiction task force were up to?

5 A I kind of knew basically what they do, what
6 they did. But day-to-day I couldn't tell you: Hey,
7 their lunch breaks are way too long or they --

8 I can tell you they didn't, they didn't find a
9 whole lot of dope while they were out there doing it.
10 And I think part of it was, was they would get pulled
11 away a lot by other units.

12 So like, for example, if the coverts had
13 something working and they were watching a house, many
14 times I would -- I would come up on a scene: Hey, we
15 just arrested the guy that we were looking for on this
16 drug investigation.

17 And I'd pull up and there's my highway drug
18 interdiction guy that just stopped -- obviously sat on
19 surveillance for hours and hours with my coverts, and
20 then stopped a guy. And I would be like: Why are y'all
21 using him? He's supposed to be on the highway. He's a
22 highway drug interdiction guy.

23 So I think sometimes, through no fault of their
24 own, they just were not very productive with doing
25 drug -- highway drug interdiction.

1 Q Do you have any sense of -- and I'm not going
2 to hold you to a number or anything like that.

3 A Sure.

4 Q But do you have any sense of sort of how
5 successful they were at finding drug or human smuggling
6 during these traffic stops?

7 A They weren't very successful at it, I can tell
8 you. I just, I can't think of any -- I can't think of
9 any instances where I got called for: Hey, the guys just
10 hit a load of 20 kilos of cocaine coming up. I can't
11 think of any instance like that.

12 Again, I don't think it's any fault of their
13 own. We sent them to training. They were good cops.
14 Just -- but highway drug interdiction is not one of those
15 things where you're going to be hitting a load of dope
16 every single day. It's a very -- it can be very boring
17 at times.

18 And for every load of dope that you're, you
19 know, celebrating and high-fiving on the side of the road
20 for, you're going to stop a thousand cars to get to that
21 one load of dope. So it's a very -- it's very easy to
22 get discouraged on it, and it's also very easy for them
23 to get bored with that and go: Hey, Narcotics needs me.
24 I'm going to go over there and help Narcotics, you know.

25 So again, they weren't very successful. I

1 don't think it was through lack of training or desire on
2 their part to be successful. I just think the agency
3 overall didn't lend itself to that, to having that sort
4 of unit and being extremely successful, along the lines
5 of what we see in North Texas.

6 Q Yeah. If the unit had been more successful at
7 finding drug and human smuggling during traffic stops,
8 would you have kind of kept it around?

9 A Possibly. Sure, possibly. But like for
10 example, I saw that some of the surrounding counties that
11 have units that do that were just literally every single
12 day getting in high speed pursuits with truckloads of
13 undocumented smuggling, people being smuggled. And a lot
14 of times those would result in really bloody crashes.
15 And I didn't want any part of that. So I just like, like
16 let's just pull these guys off the highway and at some
17 point -- they're good cops. Let's reassign them
18 somewhere else, because this just isn't working.

19 Q Did you ever send them direction -- send this
20 task force direction like not to chase, not to engage in
21 those chases on the highway?

22 A Absolutely. And I don't remember when we did
23 that. But when it started to happen with a lot of
24 frequency, other like surrounding counties would chase
25 into Bexar County and then have a rollover. Because

1 look, a pickup truck already handles weird in a high
2 speed pursuit. Put 12 people in the back of that bed,
3 and it's going to handle differently. That's a bad --
4 that's a bad day waiting to happen.

5 Q Yeah.

6 A And I didn't want to be responsible for that.
7 So I was like let's -- if you know that it's not a load
8 of dope you're chasing, it's a load of people, let's
9 figure out a different way. Obviously, we still need to
10 rescue these people and get them stopped, but we're not
11 going to be engaging in long pursuits with a vehicle that
12 we know is going to handle funny and probably roll over
13 on us.

14 Q Do you remember any other -- I know memories
15 are fuzzy sometimes. But do you remember any other --

16 A Can I stop you for a second?

17 Q Sure, yeah.

18 A You asked if I gave the officers direction. I
19 would have never given individual officers direction for
20 that. It would have gone through the chiefs: Hey, we
21 need to not do these type of pursuits.

22 Q And I guess to kind of connect the dots there,
23 it would have probably been communicated to them through
24 Sergeant Gamboa?

25 A At some point, yes.

1 Q Okay. And then likewise for that process, can
2 you recall any other time when you gave a direction that
3 you wanted the folks in that task force to follow?

4 A That specific -- specifically them?

5 Q Yes.

6 A I can't think of anything offhand.

7 Q You mentioned that they went to training. Do
8 you know much about the training that they received for
9 criminal interdiction?

10 A I don't. I think -- I believe, if memory
11 serves, we actually sent them to North Texas to train
12 with that task force up there. Sheriff Jim Skinner is a
13 good friend of mine. He's -- he's a -- I don't think
14 he -- I don't know that he runs that task force up there,
15 but he's a part of it. He's very helpful. And so I
16 believe we sent some of these, at least some of these
17 guys up to North Texas to ride with that group for a
18 while.

19 Q Okay. Are Bexar County Sheriff's officers --
20 this is a general question --

21 A Sure.

22 Q -- encouraged to do outside training?

23 A Sometimes that's the only choice we have.

24 Q Okay.

25 A If that training doesn't exist here, we'll send

1 them outside.

2 Q Just to be clear about our terms, Bexar County
3 Sheriff's Office has a training academy, right?

4 A Yes.

5 Q And so what you're saying is that sometimes the
6 only, or the best option is to send them to a training
7 outside of the academy that you guys have?

8 A Yes, sir.

9 Q Okay. And when that training occurs through an
10 outside party or vendor, does it need to receive approval
11 from Bexar County Sheriff's Office?

12 A Yes.

13 Q Okay. How does -- do you know much about how
14 the approval process works for that?

15 A No, sir.

16 Q Okay.

17 A Just get a piece of paper on my desk at some
18 point, and it magically appears and I either sign it or
19 don't.

20 Q Okay.

21 A Sometimes. Sometimes one of the chiefs will
22 approve it, and I don't even know that we sent somebody.
23 I'll find out after the fact.

24 Q Okay. So sometimes that approval request will
25 come to your desk because you're the guy available and

1 other times it might go to Chief Deputy Serrato --

2 A Yeah. Yes, sir.

3 Q -- and other folks in the command staff.

4 A Sure.

5 Q Okay. And, I guess, on that question of
6 approving training -- by the way, my thinking face looks
7 like I'm rolling my eyes.

8 A Understood.

9 Q I get this all the time. So I'm not --

10 A No offense taken.

11 Q I'm not rolling my eyes at you.

12 MS. HEBERT: We have given him that feedback at
13 work many times.

14 MR. WINDHAM: Yeah. Trust me, when I was first
15 hired, it was a big problem. And I haven't conquered it.

16 THE WITNESS: I'm a girl dad. I'm used to
17 rolled eyes.

18 Q (By Mr. Windham) So what I want to know is when
19 either yourself or somebody else in the command staff is
20 deciding whether to approve one of these outside
21 trainings, how do you decide between approving and not
22 approving?

23 A Is it too expensive, is it something that's a
24 traveling road show, so is it going to eventually come
25 here to San Antonio? I'm not going to send somebody to

1 New York for a training that I know next month is going
2 to be here. Right?

3 We try really hard not to send people to
4 training in Las Vegas or New Orleans or Miami, right, for
5 obvious reasons. Perception as well, right? Even
6 they -- they may be the best cop in the world and they're
7 going to go do everything right, but just it doesn't look
8 good to send a team to Las Vegas for a week --

9 Q Yeah.

10 A -- you know. Have we done it? Absolutely.
11 I've gone to Vegas for training. But it just -- it's got
12 to be -- we've got to make sure that they're doing what
13 they're supposed to be doing if they're going to go
14 somewhere like Vegas.

15 Q And if you're going to approve something,
16 presumably you need a little bit of a description of what
17 the training --

18 A Yeah.

19 Q -- is going to entail, right?

20 A Sure.

21 Q And that material has to cohere with your goals
22 and policies here at the county, right?

23 A Sure, sure.

24 Q So if a training from an outside group was just
25 sort of not what you guys stand for --

1 A Yes.

2 Q -- you would deny the approval?

3 A Absolutely. And what I saw drug interdiction
4 morph into here regionally is absolutely that. It
5 doesn't -- it doesn't align with what I do. Right? A
6 lot of the agencies around here that do highway
7 interdiction, you'll see them posting on social media:
8 Look, we caught a bunch of illegals.

9 That is like nails on a chalkboard to me, that
10 word even.

11 And that's not what we're there -- I don't
12 think that's what we exist for. And so that's, again,
13 one of the main reasons that this never took root and it
14 never formed into a task force with these other agencies.

15 Not to say they're bad people in those other
16 surrounding counties, but just -- but that sort of work
17 doesn't align with what I think we should be doing.

18 Q So you were -- I'm just trying to drill down on
19 this now. So in terms of what this unit -- sorry, not
20 unit -- what the Criminal Interdiction task force morphed
21 into, could you kind of spell out what your main concerns
22 were with that?

23 A Just -- they weren't successful. They weren't
24 like hitting a lot of dope. They weren't finding a lot
25 of dope. They weren't doing -- they spent a lot of time

1 off the highway anyway, being pulled away. And so I
2 said: You know what, let's just redirect them. There's
3 a better -- to borrow a term from my real estate days,
4 highest and best use. Let's redirect these assets
5 somewhere else that I need them. They're just not doing
6 what I need them to be doing.

7 Q So that decision was you looking back,
8 hindsight is 20/20 --

9 A It's just not working.

10 Q Okay, but on the front end, were you
11 comfortable with the goals of the criminal interdiction
12 task force?

13 A I was, because there was really no: Hey, y'all
14 have got to find X amount of dope, you have to seize X
15 number of money, X number of guns heading south.

16 It was just: Hey, let's get out there and see
17 what we find. And then if it turns into something
18 worthwhile, like if we see that, holy cow, there's so
19 much dope going through here and we're hitting it
20 consistently every single day, let's go ahead and do
21 that, and then let's join forces with the surrounding
22 agencies.

23 Either join those that are south of us or join
24 those that are north of us, let's join forces along the
25 lines of what's in North Texas. But it never came to

1 that, because it just wasn't working.

2 Q And I don't want to put words in your mouth,
3 but I want to summarize -- because we've talked about
4 this for a little bit.

5 A Sure.

6 Q And I want to see if I can kind of summarize
7 it. So as Sheriff you were happy with the goals of the
8 Criminal Interdiction task force on the front end. You
9 were happy with the training. You liked the mission --

10 A Yes.

11 Q -- and the mechanics of how this work was done.
12 But at the end of the day, after a couple of years of
13 this, you thought this is a failed experiment?

14 A Yes, sir.

15 Q Okay. What about any equipment that Criminal
16 Interdiction officers might have had that was different
17 from other officers? Are you aware of anything like
18 that?

19 A I know for a while they had LPRs, license plate
20 readers. Other units had those as well, but I think
21 those guys used them a bit more. I don't remember if
22 they were physically on the cars or if they were
23 stationary or what we were using.

24 I know there -- they wore a utility type
25 uniform that there are other units in the agency that

1 wear a similar uniform to that. But you wear that based
2 upon what kind of work you're going to be doing and how
3 likely is it that you're going to tear something like
4 this or look filthy all the time. Right? So we would
5 put them in a uniform that's modified to allow whatever,
6 to facilitate whatever their mission is.

7 Q I don't know a ton about license plate readers,
8 but maybe you can help me understand.

9 A I don't either.

10 Q Okay, that's fair. Let me just ask you this
11 then. Are you aware that Bexar County Sheriff's Office,
12 at least during the period when this task force existed,
13 had a subscription with Vigilant --

14 A Yes.

15 Q -- license plate readers? Okay. That would
16 have been paid for by Bexar County Sheriff's Office,
17 right?

18 A (Nodding head.)

19 Q Is that right?

20 A I think. I think.

21 Q Okay. Well, tell me --

22 A I can't remember if it was a trial, like they
23 gave it a trial basis, or if it was a paid subscription,
24 or if TAG paid for it for us. I don't remember how. I
25 do remember that it went away for a while, and then now

1 my understanding is our -- I believe -- I understand, as
2 I understand it, our Axon system actually does some of
3 that now, the dash cameras actually do some of that now.
4 That was something I learned yesterday.

5 Q Okay. Just so I'm clear on that, are you
6 saying that the Axon dash cam system that BCSO has has
7 the capacity to do license plate reading?

8 A Like it does something like that. I don't know
9 to what extent. I don't know if it does it the same way
10 Vigilant does. But the reason it came up -- the reason
11 it came up is a couple of days ago I read an email, and
12 it was about a hit and run where a Dodge Charger had run
13 over a young man during the course of a drug deal gone
14 bad and broke his leg.

15 And in the report I read that there were
16 several license plate scans that happened in -- in other
17 words, patrol cars passed this guy and scanned his
18 license plate in the minutes leading up to this thing.
19 And I asked my chief, "What do you mean scanned?"
20 Because I know we don't have a whole bunch of LPRs out
21 there, if any.

22 They said, "No, Axon does that now."

23 "Oh, okay. Great, cool."

24 So that's one of those things I don't -- I
25 don't even know if we still have Vigilant or if we need

1 to because Axon now does some of that.

2 Q Have you heard of a Fusion Center?

3 A I have.

4 Q What is a Fusion Center?

5 A So a Fusion Center is a center, the one here
6 anyway is run by the San Antonio Police Department and
7 it's a facility where all agencies -- most of the area
8 agencies have a representation there, and it's shared
9 information. So they'll gather information from
10 somewhere, work it, turn it into actionable intelligence,
11 and then put it out in a way that would, is appropriate
12 to whatever agencies. It may be, "Hey, San Antonio
13 Police made a disturbance call at this guy's house. He
14 threatened to commit suicide by cop, and now he's out
15 roaming around with an AR-15 looking for a cop to shoot
16 him," you know. They may put out a bulletin like that.

17 They may say, "Laredo called us and said that
18 there's a load of dope coming our way. It's in a maroon
19 Chevy Malibu, unknown license plate."

20 So the Fusion Center puts out information to us
21 about different things. It could be an ongoing thing.
22 It could be a murder suspect. It could be an officer
23 safety issue. That's what I understand the Fusion Center
24 is.

25 Q You said Laredo. Do you mean the -- is there a

1 Fusion Center in Laredo?

2 A I don't remember if it's in Laredo or in the
3 Rio Grande Valley or both. I know there's a Fusion
4 Center at SAPD, and I'm pointing toward the San Antonio
5 Police Fusion Center.

6 Q You've got a good compass.

7 A I used to work over there, so I know some
8 folks. I know there's others like that in other parts of
9 the state, but I don't remember where.

10 Q Okay. There may be one in Laredo, to your
11 knowledge.

12 A Might be. Might be.

13 Q I still am a little bit shady on how these --
14 shaky on how they work. So are they staffed by people
15 from all the different law enforcement agencies who would
16 get information from them?

17 A No.

18 Q Okay. Do you know who they're staffed by
19 generally?

20 A Usually the local, whoever runs it local. Like
21 obviously at the San Antonio Police Department, it's
22 mostly SAPD personnel that work in there, in that
23 facility. But I have deputies that work in that facility
24 as well, you know. But like, for example -- I think
25 there's actually some of the school districts actually

1 have people that work in the Fusion Center as well, but
2 that's not to say that because you don't have anybody
3 there, you're not going to get information from them.

4 Q Okay.

5 A Right? So like, for example, South San --
6 South San Antonio Independent School District does not
7 have, to my knowledge, officers assigned to Fusion. But
8 if Fusion develops information that there's a threat on
9 the South San school, absolutely they're going to get
10 information about it, whether they have somebody assigned
11 there or not.

12 Q Were you aware while the Criminal Interdiction
13 task force existed -- and that is such a mouthful. I
14 hate that I decided that was the phrase to use -- but
15 were you aware of that while the Criminal Interdiction
16 task force existed at Bexar County Sheriff's Office that
17 it was receiving information from Fusion Centers?

18 A And you can just say "interdiction team" and
19 I'll know who you're talking about --

20 Q Awesome.

21 A -- if you want to.

22 Q Great.

23 A Was I aware that they were receiving? I don't
24 know specifically, but that would be the type of people
25 that I would want receiving information from various

1 intel centers, whether it be a Fusion, a TAG, a HIDTA, or
2 very, very soon, hopefully, our jail-based intel.

3 Q See, you would have -- sorry to cut you off.

4 A No worries.

5 Q You would have wanted the interdiction team to
6 receive intel from Fusion Centers to do their jobs,
7 right?

8 A That's not -- yeah, however, whatever they need
9 to get the information. They may see it on social media
10 and then decide they're going to do something. They may
11 receive information from Fusion. They may have
12 informants that call in. So I'm like any good legit
13 source of information that you can get information from,
14 work it, do it.

15 Q Right. And I'm not trying to lock down on like
16 they got their information from one type of source. I'm
17 just trying to confirm that that was a source that --

18 A Sure.

19 Q -- you would have wanted them to get info from.

20 A Absolutely.

21 Q Okay. And you used the example of a Fusion
22 Center providing a tip about a vehicle that meets a
23 certain description was coming your way, they're
24 suspected of being involved in drug or human smuggling;
25 is that fair?

1 A Yes.

2 Q Is that the sort of intel that you would have
3 wanted the interdiction team to have used?

4 A Everybody in my agency should be using
5 information like that, but certainly the interdiction
6 team. That's -- you know, get out there and do your job,
7 and find dope and find guns and find documented gang
8 members, find victims of smuggling, find victims of
9 trafficking, which is different than smuggling in some
10 instances. Go forth and prosper, go do what you do, and
11 then get -- whatever information comes your way from
12 wherever, absolutely. So yes, to answer your question,
13 yes.

14 Q Okay. Let's see here.

15 (Discussion off the record.)

16 Q In terms of the information that, you know, you
17 would want officers to use in these kinds of stops, I
18 think you said like good or legitimate or something like
19 that.

20 A Yes, sir.

21 Q How do you evaluate whether that information is
22 the sort you would want your officers to use?

23 A I mean, is it legit? Can it be documented?
24 You know, is it legal? Is what you're doing legal?

25 Q In the interdiction world -- and tell me if I'm

1 getting this wrong -- my sense is that this has a lot to
2 do -- the focus is on human and drug smuggling. Is that
3 kind of a fair -- in this area.

4 A Any contraband. Any contraband.

5 Q Okay.

6 A Yes, so humans, drugs, guns heading south, cash
7 heading south, anything.

8 Q Okay. You said humans heading south? You said
9 humans heading south? Or just guns and cash?

10 A Guns heading south and cash heading south.

11 Q And humans would be coming north, right?

12 A Humans could be heading south.

13 Q They could be?

14 A Absolutely.

15 Q Okay.

16 A And sold into slavery in Mexico.

17 Q Okay. I see what you're saying.

18 You would -- I mean, tell me if I'm getting
19 this wrong. But you would want the information, the
20 intel that the interdiction team is using, to suggest
21 that one of these crimes is going on, right?

22 A Say that again. I'm sorry.

23 Q Yeah. Fair enough. You would want the intel
24 that the interdiction team is receiving to suggest that
25 one of these crimes is going on, right?

1 A Well, it's not a matter of me wanting the
2 information to suggest. It's a viable -- like if you get
3 information that X, Y, Z is occurring, then go look for
4 X, Y, Z.

5 Q And I'm not getting at necessarily your
6 preferences. I'm more getting at, you'd want them to be
7 using reliable information as opposed to just --

8 A Oh, yes. Absolutely.

9 Q Okay. Got it.

10 A As reliable as can be expected.

11 Q Sure. We're making good progress. We may be
12 able to skip a lot of this stuff.

13 MR. FRIGERIO: Skip all you want.

14 MR. WINDHAM: Hear, hear, Charles.

15 Q (By Mr. Windham) Okay. This is a pretty good
16 time for a short break.

17 A Okay.

18 Q Maybe five minutes. Is that cool?

19 A Sure.

20 THE REPORTER: We're off the record.

21 (Recess from 11:48 a.m. to 11:56 a.m.)

22 THE REPORTER: We're on the record.

23 Q (By Mr. Windham) All right. Sheriff Salazar,
24 we're back on the record. Do you recognize you're still
25 under oath?

1 A Yes.

2 Q I want to ask kind of a capstone question about
3 this interdiction team. Do you recall when they, when
4 the team was disbanded?

5 A It was here a couple months ago. I believe
6 Joel Babb at one point went to work at the training
7 academy. And I don't think we ever replaced him in the
8 unit.

9 And then Joe Gereb was being pulled away so
10 much that we just decided, you know what, the stuff that
11 he's getting pulled away from, let's just redirect him to
12 that.

13 Q Okay. You mentioned Joel Babb. Do you know
14 him personally?

15 A I do.

16 Q Do you have an opinion of him?

17 A Overall, I think he was a good deputy, of what
18 I knew of him, you know. For example, when he got -- it
19 seemed he got burned out on interdiction, for whatever
20 reason, and wanted to go to the training academy. I
21 thought that was a good move for us.

22 Just looking at that -- obviously I didn't know
23 that other stuff had occurred at that point. But looking
24 at that, I thought that was a good, that was a good move
25 for us. I liked his command presence with cadets. He

1 seemed to be a very good instructor. And overall I
2 admired his work ethic.

3 Q Just to circle back on one thing real quick, on
4 the interdiction team, and the staffing stuff that you
5 just mentioned, do you recall saying that he, he left and
6 you didn't replace him?

7 A I don't believe we did.

8 Q Okay. So you would be surprised --

9 A You know what, we may have replaced him with
10 Louie -- another deputy. I don't remember his name.

11 Q Okay.

12 MR. WINDHAM: Do you happen to know, Christie?

13 MS. HEBERT: (Shaking head.)

14 MR. WINDHAM: I'm curious if anybody knows the
15 name.

16 Q (By Mr. Windham) So you wouldn't be surprised
17 if somebody else had replaced him on the unit?

18 A I wouldn't.

19 Q Okay. You just don't recall who that was?

20 A I can see his face. He was a deputy that
21 worked in narcotics for a while, went to patrol, came
22 back. Louie something. I don't remember his last name.

23 Q The point, from my perspective at least, is
24 that the interdiction team did not end when Deputy Babb
25 left it.

1 A Right.

2 Q There was some additional staffing that was
3 added after he left.

4 A I don't know that we added. I think we did
5 ultimately replace him for a while before redirecting
6 those folks elsewhere.

7 Q Okay. Where were they redirected to?

8 A So I'm not positive on where they went. I
9 think either one or both of them may work in Intel under
10 Sergeant Gamboa again. But I'm not positive about that.
11 They may have been redirected to Uniform Gang Unit or
12 whatever.

13 Q Where is Intel physically located?

14 A Well, their office is here, but they're hardly
15 ever there. They're in the field doing stuff.

16 Q Okay.

17 A But they have work stations here.

18 Q Got it. And do you recall where -- Sergeant
19 Gamboa, has his office always been physically located in
20 the same place?

21 A No, no. That was a very recent move. And I'm
22 sorry, I'm pointing over my right shoulder because
23 through this wall -- through a couple of walls over here
24 is where they're located. They had been working out of
25 the TAG, the Texas Anti-Gang center. And they still

1 maintain a presence there.

2 So Sergeant Gamboa, even though his office is
3 technically here, he's got deputies that he's responsible
4 for that work at the TAG. I believe the people at the
5 Fusion also work for him, I believe.

6 Q Okay. So just to be clear, Sergeant Gamboa
7 has -- tell me if I'm getting this wrong -- Bexar County
8 Sheriff's Office employees who work at the San Antonio --

9 A Fusion.

10 Q -- Police Department Fusion Center.

11 A Yes, sir.

12 Q Okay.

13 A That are assigned there.

14 Q Okay. Do you know how many?

15 A I think one.

16 Q Okay. And the sort of umbrella that covers
17 Sergeant Gamboa's various units he supervisors, is that
18 Criminal Investigation Division, or what is the formal
19 umbrella for that?

20 A It's under -- it's under the chief that runs
21 Criminal Investigations, but she oversees CID, which is
22 homicide, robbery, sexual assaults, special victims unit.
23 She oversees that. But then she also oversees the
24 Organized Crime component. He works under the Organized
25 Crime component.

1 Q Okay. And the Organized Crime component is
2 chiefly located in the TAG building; is that correct?

3 A Yes.

4 Q Okay. Just want to make sure I understood all
5 that. There's a lot of acronyms flying around.

6 A Yeah, I know. We love our acronyms in law
7 enforcement. It's irritating.

8 Q I get it. I've used them today.

9 So in terms of Deputy Babb being transferred or
10 moving to the training academy, we talked about that a
11 second ago, what are the qualifications to work in the
12 training academy?

13 A Well, you have to have at some point the
14 ability to get a TCOLE instructor license. Not everybody
15 enjoys that kind of work of being an instructor. Some
16 people love it and are great at it. He seemed to be good
17 at it. I liked the command presence that he brought to
18 it. You know, you're trying to instill in cadets this
19 level of professionalism, and his command presence lends
20 itself to that. I like the way he, you know, presented
21 to the cadets.

22 So you have to have a willingness. You have to
23 be good at it as well.

24 Q Good at the instruction work?

25 A Good at the instruction work.

1 Q What about good at actual law enforcement work?

2 A Well, I mean, obviously you have to know what
3 you're talking about. I'm not going to have you teaching
4 use of force if you've never been in a position to
5 utilize force.

6 You know, most -- like, for example, most of
7 our firearms instructors have been in shootings and
8 they've done -- obviously they survived them, and they've
9 done -- they're good at it. They're good shooters and
10 they're good -- but they're also -- it's not enough to be
11 a good shooter. You've got to be a good instructor to be
12 able to convey that and teach that skill.

13 So again, you can't just say: Hey, you're a
14 good instructor, I'm going to send you to the academy and
15 be, you know, good at everything that they teach.

16 Some people are better tactics instructors than
17 they are on the firearms or they might be better at
18 teaching Penal Code, but I'd never let them near the gun
19 range, that sort of thing.

20 Q And presumably, as far as teaching cadets,
21 folks who are instructors in the academy have to be
22 pretty well versed in Bexar County policy, right?

23 A Absolutely.

24 Q So tell me if I'm missing a qualification, but
25 the main qualifications I think that we just talked about

1 were, to be an academy instructor, you have to have the
2 TCOLE certification, you have to be a good instructor,
3 you have to be a good officer, and you've got to know
4 BCSO policy. Is that fair?

5 A Yes, sir.

6 Q And Deputy Babb met those qualifications,
7 according to you?

8 A On the surface, it seemed that he -- sure, he
9 seemed like a good, squared-away officer. You know,
10 ultimately his career here came to an end. That's a
11 shame. But perhaps, at least on some level, he wasn't
12 what we thought he was. Or he committed something that
13 we just clearly didn't see eye to eye on, and it was time
14 for him to go.

15 Q Okay. And we can talk about that a little bit
16 later.

17 A Sure.

18 Q I'm just trying to grasp the move to the
19 academy at the time and the thought process that might
20 have been -- did you have to sign off on that, his shift
21 to the academy?

22 A No. I don't typically sign off on transfers.
23 I can veto them, though. If the chiefs are going to move
24 somebody somewhere and I'm like, "No, I know that person,
25 that person's not going to" -- "we're not going to get

1 the performance that you think we're going to get," I can
2 veto it.

3 But in that instance, at some point I found out
4 Babb wanted to go to the academy. I thought it was a
5 good move.

6 Q So you didn't veto it?

7 A No.

8 Q Okay. And I -- at the very beginning of this
9 deposition, I mentioned that I represent Alek Schott in
10 the lawsuit that brings us here today. Are you familiar
11 at all with the incidents of March 16, 2022, that gave
12 rise to this lawsuit?

13 A Overall, I know some -- I know some of what
14 happened, yes.

15 Q Okay. You don't have to tell me everything you
16 know, but I'm curious how you came to know about it.

17 A At some point I found out, and I don't remember
18 how I found out, if I was briefed by a chief or my media
19 officer or whomever, but I just knew that there was a
20 traffic stop, a vehicle was damaged by a canine, if I'm
21 not mistaken, and the gentleman that was stop disagreed
22 with the stop itself and made a complaint.

23 Q Okay. Did you learn about that prior to the
24 filing of this lawsuit? Do you know?

25 A I think so.

1 Q Okay. Do you know how you would have learned
2 that?

3 A No, sir.

4 Q Okay. Maybe I'll jog your memory in a second
5 with a document or two.

6 Have you seen any videos of the incident?

7 A I don't think so.

8 Q Okay. Have you read any documents describing
9 what happened?

10 A So if you told me I had, it wouldn't surprise
11 me. But for example, I know that Babb has been
12 terminated, but I didn't terminate him, so I don't -- I
13 don't know that I would have had a chance to read
14 whatever it was. And I don't remember why I wasn't the
15 one that terminated him. Typically it is me. But in
16 this instance, I don't know if I was out of town when it
17 occurred or if something happened and I couldn't be here,
18 so Chief Serrato did it. So I don't know if I've read
19 any documents on it.

20 Q Okay. And we'll look at a couple. I mostly
21 just want to know about your background knowledge so I
22 know what you don't know.

23 MR. WINDHAM: Okay. Let's try -- we're on
24 Exhibit 54, right? Okay. I'm going to introduce another
25 exhibit.

1 MS. HEBERT: This would probably be a good time
2 for a break, about here.

3 MR. WINDHAM: Okay. Let's do that. Is that
4 fine?

5 THE WITNESS: Sure.

6 THE REPORTER: We're off the record.

7 (Recess from 12:07 p.m. to 1:31 p.m.)

8 THE REPORTER: We are back on the record.

9 Q (By Mr. Windham) All right. We're back from
10 lunch. Sheriff Salazar, do you realize you're still
11 under oath?

12 A Yes, sir.

13 Q Great. So before the break, I was going to
14 hand you an exhibit, and I'm going to do that now.

15 All right. Sheriff Salazar, I'm handing you
16 what's been marked and previously introduced as Exhibit
17 46.

18 A Okay.

19 Q And it's a big document, so take a minute to
20 look through and let me know if you recognize what it is.

21 A It appears to be an Internal Affairs case
22 packet, case file.

23 Q Okay. And if you flip to 8349 through 8359,
24 this appears to me to be the case file for the initial
25 Internal Affairs investigation into the stop of Alek

1 Schott --

2 A Yes.

3 Q -- on March 16 of 2022; is that fair?

4 A Yes, sir.

5 Q Okay. And I want to just kind of get a sense
6 of how these Internal Affairs investigations go. So just
7 maybe you could tell me, how does an investigation start
8 in Internal Affairs?

9 A Several different ways. A member of the public
10 that feels they were wronged can come in and do a sworn
11 statement with us and initiate things that way. Or in
12 some cases a member of the administration can find
13 something and initiate a use of force -- or a complaint
14 on that, based on a filing of use of force, for example,
15 if a supervisor is reviewing body camera footage and
16 goes, "Whoa, wait a second, that's not proper," they can
17 initiate based upon what they find.

18 Q Okay. So there are kind of two pathways to the
19 Internal Affairs unit starting an investigation, one of
20 which would be a complaint from a member of the public,
21 the other of which would be somebody in the Internal
22 Affairs unit starting the investigation?

23 A No, anybody from -- any member of the agency
24 can initiate if an officer -- a deputy sees another
25 deputy do something and it's improper, he could say,

1 "Hang on just a second. I need to write that up. I
2 witnessed something wrong."

3 Q Okay. So then the two ways an investigation
4 could start in Internal Affairs are from a public
5 complaint and from an internal --

6 A Yes, sir.

7 Q -- source?

8 A Yes, sir.

9 Q Okay.

10 A And in that instance, the administration is
11 considered to be the complainant.

12 Q Okay. In terms of these public complaints, you
13 did use the phrase earlier "sworn statement." Are they
14 always sworn statements?

15 A To my knowledge.

16 Q How can people submit complaints?

17 A I mean good question. I'm not 100 percent
18 positive on all the ins and outs of it. But I mean,
19 certainly they can come in to the Internal Affairs office
20 and do one sworn.

21 But somebody out of state, I'm not sure if they
22 could just like submit a sworn affidavit with the help of
23 an attorney. I don't know how that works. But I know
24 the majority of the time that I know of is they come to
25 IA and they do -- IA being Internal Affairs -- they come

1 to IA and do a sworn statement.

2 Q Okay. If you flip to 8352 -- just take a
3 minute to get there.

4 A Okay.

5 Q It looks like to me these are some handwritten
6 notes from a call with Alek Schott on March 18 of 2022.

7 A Uh-huh.

8 Q Is that fair?

9 A Yes.

10 Q Okay. And I don't know whether this would have
11 been a sworn statement. I'm not sure if you know.

12 A I don't know whose handwriting this is.

13 Q Okay. Does it -- is it possible that a
14 complaint could be submitted that isn't under oath, in
15 person?

16 A I, I'm under the impression that it's got to be
17 a sworn statement to initiate a formal investigation. I
18 could be mistaken on that. But it's possible we'd still
19 look into something if -- if not. I mean, especially if
20 someone says, "Hey, I'm out of state, there's no way I
21 can come in, but here's what happened," and it seems
22 pretty serious, I think we'd be remiss in not initiating
23 something.

24 Q If an investigation -- I mean, if it's correct
25 that this investigation began after Alek Schott called to

1 complain about the March 16th incident, would that have
2 triggered a --

3 A Sure --

4 Q -- Internal Affairs process?

5 A -- it would have triggered some sort of a
6 response from us.

7 Q Okay. Just tell me at a high level, what does
8 the investigation process look like for these kinds of
9 public complaints?

10 A This one in particular?

11 Q Well, maybe in general, first, how they work.

12 A Okay. I mean, we'd begin, obviously not having
13 been an Internal Affairs investigator here, I don't know
14 100 percent what their job is. But I can tell you they
15 have to start investigating: Was it even us that's being
16 complained on? Because a lot of times they'll call us to
17 complain, and that's SAPD that did that, that wasn't even
18 our agency. So we'll call them back and say, "Hey, wrong
19 agency. Here's the number to SAPD."

20 But we look into, can we pull the case number?

21 Okay, what video is there associated with that case
22 number? Let's watch it. Let's figure it out. Let's --
23 you know, what's the complaint being made? And then can
24 we either prove or disprove that that happened?

25 Q Okay. And you know, we can look through these

1 pages if you want to. My understanding from the email
2 thread we have here in the page range of 8349 through
3 8359 --

4 A Uh-huh.

5 Q -- and from some of the notes in here is that
6 Sergeant Marta Rodriguez -- now Ortega, right?

7 A Yes, sir.

8 Q -- is the person who investigated this
9 complaint; is that fair?

10 A Yes, sir.

11 Q Okay. That she reviewed Deputy Babb's body cam
12 when investigating this complaint; is that fair?

13 A Yes, sir. Now, are you asking me if I know
14 that?

15 Q Well, I'm asking you if that's your
16 understanding based on these pages and certainly --

17 A I haven't read them in detail.

18 Q That's totally fine. Do you have any awareness
19 of how this investigation was conducted?

20 A No. I know that there was a -- an initial
21 investigation that didn't go as deep as the second one
22 did. My understanding is that the first one was
23 initiated by Mr. Schott. The second one may have been
24 initiated by a member of the administration once we found
25 something that wasn't found on the first one. Does that

1 sound about right?

2 Q Well, I don't know that it's right for me to
3 answer questions.

4 A Oh, I see.

5 Q Does it sound right to you?

6 A That's what -- that's what my understanding of
7 it is. So you're giving me the "I'll ask the questions
8 here."

9 Q In the nicest possible way.

10 A No, that's my understanding of it. I could be
11 wrong.

12 Q Okay. I mean, what I really want to get at,
13 frankly, is if we look at 8349, it looks to me like this
14 is the document that Sergeant Rodriguez -- I'm just going
15 to call her Sergeant Rodriguez --

16 A That's fine.

17 Q -- even though she's now Ortega -- that
18 Sergeant Rodriguez would have filled out to explain her
19 findings for this investigation.

20 A Right.

21 Q Is that fair?

22 A Yes, sir.

23 Q Okay. At the top, I see "Case Closed," so --
24 and at the bottom I see "Case Closed." I would assume
25 that means that this investigation is complete as far as

1 the Internal Affairs unit is concerned, right?

2 A Say that again. I'm sorry.

3 Q I would assume that "Case Closed" at the top
4 and the bottom means that, for purposes of this Internal
5 Affairs investigation, it is complete.

6 A No more activity is what I gather from this.

7 Q Okay, right.

8 A I've never seen this document. But what it
9 looks like is some sort of a form checklist that: Hey,
10 I'm closing the case, and it's one of these boxes that
11 applies.

12 Q Okay. I do see a line in here -- actually, a
13 couple times. I see under the explanation -- and I'm
14 just clipping a quote, so you know. Feel free to read
15 the paragraph if you need to. But I see in the second
16 sentence, "When I reviewed Deputy Babb's body worn camera
17 (BWC), I did not see any policy violations." And if you
18 move forward a little bit, there's another sentence that
19 says, "No policy violations were viewed through BWC."

20 Do you see all that?

21 A Yes, sir.

22 Q Okay. Do you have any reason to doubt that
23 conclusion?

24 A I do now.

25 Q Okay. Tell me about that.

1 A Well, my understanding is that at some point a
2 camera was turned off. But in honesty, I don't remember
3 if it was his body worn or the dash cam.

4 Q Okay.

5 A But my understanding is that there was not --
6 the camera was not on when it -- at some point it should
7 have -- one of those cameras was not on when at some
8 point it should have been.

9 Q Okay.

10 A Again, that's my understanding of it today.

11 Q Fair. Setting aside any issues with cameras,
12 do you have any other reason to doubt the conclusion that
13 Sergeant Rodriguez reached that no policy violations
14 occurred during the stop?

15 A Okay. Say it again. I'm sorry.

16 Q Fair enough. Setting aside the camera issues
17 that you just flagged, do you have any other reason to
18 doubt Sergeant Rodriguez's conclusion that no policy
19 violations occurred during this incident?

20 A Just based upon what I see here, I can't think
21 of anything. As I stand here -- I mean, as I sit here
22 now, do I wish that she'd done a more thorough case
23 investigation on the front end of this? Absolutely.

24 Q Okay.

25 A I wish she had gone deeper.

1 Q Into the camera stuff that you flagged?

2 A Yes.

3 Q Okay. Sorry, that was a question, and you're
4 saying yes in response?

5 A Yes.

6 Q Okay. Earlier, I think we talked about your
7 general sense that Internal Affairs does a good job,
8 right? Is that fair?

9 A They do.

10 Q I mean, setting aside the potential issue with,
11 you know, wanting there to be a board that they send
12 their conclusions to, right, other than that, they know
13 Bexar County policy, right?

14 A They should, yes.

15 Q And they do a good job of investigating these
16 complaints generally speaking, right?

17 A (Nodding head.)

18 Q Fair?

19 A Yes.

20 Q So your presumption would be that this
21 conclusion, setting aside the camera issue, is correct?

22 A Yes.

23 Q Okay. I do want to ask you about kind of what
24 happened next, because it seems like this, in some form,
25 was reopened as an investigation. Is that your

1 understanding?

2 A Yes.

3 Q Okay. Can you tell me about how that might
4 have come to be?

5 A So my understanding -- and again, I could be
6 wrong here, and I'm not exact on timelines, but my
7 understanding is later on, everybody thought this was
8 closed. At a certain point, we were served with either a
9 demand letter or some sort of paperwork regarding a
10 lawsuit.

11 Captain Von Muldau or somebody in his shop did
12 a review of it, looked and then found some improprieties
13 with body -- with a camera at that point. Again, I think
14 it was dash cam, and then it was reopened and reinitiated
15 with new information brought to life by a member of the
16 administration.

17 Q Okay. Just to kind of distill that down a
18 little bit, after this lawsuit was filed, which I'll
19 represent to you was in June of 2023, the Internal
20 Affairs investigation was reopened?

21 A Or a new one was begun, however we end up doing
22 that, based upon some findings there. I believe it was
23 Captain Von Muldau, and I believe he was the one that
24 found it.

25 Q Okay. If you'll flip for me to Page 8311.

1 Just let me know when you get there.

2 A Okay.

3 Q Okay. First of all, do you recognize this
4 document?

5 A It's what we call an RFI, Request For
6 Investigation.

7 Q Okay. For, for this incident? Is that fair?

8 A Yes, for this incident.

9 Q Right. And I just wanted to ask you -- I know
10 that we talked a little bit about some of these names
11 before, but I just want to have kind of a clean statement
12 of it, so can we just talk through the "To," "From" -- or
13 sorry, "To," "Through" and "From" lines here? Yeah --

14 A That's always kind of confusing.

15 Q -- that's my muscle memory.

16 A So the "From" is who initiated it.

17 Q Okay.

18 A And then the ultimate "To" is whoever she's
19 writing it to. But the "Through" means anybody else
20 between them two on the chain of command.

21 Q Okay. So just to kind of slow walk it a little
22 bit, Deputy Chief Garza is the person who initiated this
23 investigation --

24 A Yes, sir.

25 Q -- right? On June 12 of 2023?

1 A Yes, sir, by the looks of it.

2 Q Okay. And at the time, do you know what Deputy
3 Chief Garza's role would have been in relation to Deputy
4 Babb?

5 A So at that time, I think he was already working
6 at the training academy. So she was in his chain of
7 command because of the training academy, if that were the
8 case. But also she's in charge of Internal Affairs and
9 Public Integrity.

10 Q Okay. And then between Chief -- Deputy Chief
11 Garza and Chief Deputy James Serrato is Assistant Chief
12 Deputy Roland Schuler; is that fair?

13 A Yes.

14 Q And then what's -- do you know if he would have
15 been looped in on this investigation or if he's just
16 somebody who would have taken this piece of paper and
17 handed it to Chief Deputy Serrato?

18 A All my senior commands, so the chief deputy and
19 the assistant chiefs, should all be looped in to most
20 things that occur here. We actually have a weekly
21 meeting with just the senior command staff as well. So
22 none of the deputy chiefs are in here, just the
23 assistants, the two stars, a three star, and then myself.

24 So typically we try to do a decent job of
25 keeping each other apprised, but it wouldn't be

1 necessary, you know, necessarily. This could proceed.

2 At this point -- oh, well, at this point Chief
3 Schuler was the Chief of Staff. So he would have been
4 Lupe's -- Chief Garza's boss at that time.

5 Q Okay. I'm a little bit confused now given what
6 you just said about the weekly meetings. I thought -- so
7 earlier my understanding was that you had a weekly
8 command staff meeting where you're kind of debriefed on
9 the day-to-day operations of the agency; is that fair?

10 A Yes.

11 Q And then did you just mention a different
12 weekly meeting?

13 A On Fridays we do a senior command staff meeting
14 to where it's just myself, again, in typically my chair,
15 and then Chief Serrato, and then the three assistant
16 chiefs. But none of the deputy chiefs are present for
17 that meeting typically, unless somebody's out sick or
18 whatever and they have somebody sit in as a proxy. But
19 that's a Friday meeting, is just senior command staff.

20 Q What, if anything, is different about the
21 content of that meeting as opposed to the other meetings?

22 A It's a lot more strategic, I guess, so to
23 speak, like: Hey, this -- the Law Enforcement Bureau's
24 going to do this over the course of the next week.
25 Where -- here's everything that happened since Deputy

1 Chief Sanford briefed you on Monday about ongoing
2 investigations. Here's what happened in those during the
3 week.

4 So we just kind of touch base: Here's what
5 we've got planned for next week.

6 Sometimes it's the same information being
7 updated on, or different, different stuff overall.

8 Q Okay. At both of those meetings, I assume
9 you're being debriefed on what's going on --

10 A Oh, sure.

11 Q -- for lack of a better phrase. Okay. Would
12 you ever, during either of those meetings, receive notice
13 of this kind of investigation being opened?

14 A Yes.

15 Q Okay. Did you in this case?

16 A I don't remember.

17 Q Okay. How common would you say it is for you
18 to be looped in on these kinds of investigations?

19 A It's pretty common, because look, I'm big on no
20 surprises. So I'm out at -- like I said, I work seven
21 days a week. So not outside the realm of possibilities
22 that I'll be out on a Sunday -- Saturday morning at a,
23 you know, fun event, community event or something, and a
24 member of the media go, "Hey, Sheriff what do you think
25 about" -- right? And they'll ambush me. So at the

1 Friday meetings a lot of times they'll say, "Hey, here's
2 what you may get ambushed on tomorrow when you're out at
3 the MS Walk," you know.

4 So they brief me on these, because it may be
5 something that I may get hit with over the weekend and I
6 need to not have that deer in the headlights look. I
7 need to be prepared to address it.

8 Q So because you're accountable to the public in
9 your capacity as Sheriff, you have to have a knowledge of
10 what's going on.

11 A Absolutely. And I'm out there a lot. I'm a
12 very visible and very accessible member of the agency,
13 obviously. For obvious reasons I have to be.

14 Q I think you said earlier that you haven't
15 watched the video from this incident.

16 A I don't recall having watched it.

17 Q Do you know if you were, at any point during
18 this Internal Affairs process, briefed on the facts of
19 what happened?

20 A I don't remember at what point I learned all
21 this stuff that I just told you about. Like I said, I
22 could be wrong on some of it, or a lot of it. That's
23 just my understanding of it.

24 And I think the reason that -- like I haven't
25 watched the video is because, for whatever reason, and I

1 still don't know what that is, for whatever reason I was
2 not the one that terminated Babb. Typically, they'll
3 bring me, "Hey, tomorrow you've got this termination
4 hearing with this deputy. Here's the case file. Here's
5 the videos associated with it." And I'll watch it then.

6 But in this instance, for some reason, I wasn't
7 the one that was there for that termination, so I don't
8 recall having ever watched that video.

9 Q Okay. So if you had been there for the
10 termination, you might have had a reason to watch the
11 video --

12 A Yes.

13 Q -- for example, and maybe read the complaint in
14 this case.

15 A Yes.

16 Q Have you read the complaint in this case?

17 A I don't remember. I don't recall if I read it.

18 Q All right. That's fine. At the bottom of
19 8311, it looks like Deputy Serrato signed this document
20 and approved it --

21 A Uh-huh.

22 Q -- for Internal Affairs investigation; is that
23 fair?

24 A Yes, sir.

25 Q Okay. And that kind of initiated the process

1 of going through a full-fledged investigation.

2 A Yes, sir.

3 Q And then what does, what does a full-fledged
4 investigation look like after this point? What does it
5 involve?

6 A The same thing that we would do if it were, had
7 it been handled from the onset when Sergeant Rodriguez
8 got it initially. You review all the footage that's
9 there. You talk to witnesses. You, you know, get
10 medical records or whatever else is -- any documents
11 associated with it. You call in all the nonrespondent
12 deputies. And at the end of it you call the respondent
13 deputy and say, "Here's everything we developed as a
14 result of your case. Answer those questions."

15 Typically we give them interrogatories, just a
16 list of questions. Answer those.

17 Q Okay. So the sequence is investigation begins
18 as a formal matter, right? That's step one. Is that
19 fair?

20 A Yes, sir.

21 Q And step two would be the collection of all
22 documents and video relevant to the incident that BCSO
23 possesses.

24 A Yes.

25 Q And then step three would be interview --

1 A Well, review all of that.

2 Q Fair enough. Step three would be review
3 everything.

4 A Uh-huh.

5 Q And then step four would be -- you mentioned
6 interviews.

7 A Start calling in witnesses.

8 Q Okay. And that would include the officers
9 involved?

10 A Nonrespondent officers, yes.

11 Q Okay. And then anybody else?

12 A Like for example, if it happened at a
13 restaurant, you call in the wait staff from that
14 restaurant. "What did y'all see?" You know? And then,
15 you know, ask that question, "Is there any video from the
16 restaurant? Because we don't have any in our file, but
17 do you guys have video in your restaurant? You do?
18 Okay, I'd like to get copies of that."

19 So you may have to go back and get additional
20 evidence that was missed on the first go-round.

21 Then you call in all the nonrespondent deputies
22 almost at the very end. And then at the end, you call in
23 the respondent deputy, and you have to show them
24 everything. All the evidence that's being used against
25 him or her, they have to be given opportunity to review

1 it and answer to it.

2 Q Okay. It helps me to think of things in steps.
3 I'm not sure if that's --

4 A That's fine.

5 Q Okay. So just to kind of get us back into that
6 framework, I want to clarify one thing about -- let me
7 just start by understanding the sequence and then see if
8 I can put it in terms of steps.

9 A Sure.

10 Q So on the sequence front, we have interview
11 nonrespondent deputies, right?

12 A Yes, sir.

13 Q And then after that, is it that you interview
14 the respondent deputy --

15 A Yes, sir.

16 Q -- or that you do the interrogatories?

17 A Well, you write your interrogatories -- let me
18 just tell you, the interrogatories, that's -- again,
19 that's something I introduced to the agency.

20 Q Okay.

21 A When I first got here, obviously in my review
22 of this agency, "How do y'all do things?"

23 "Well, we just sit him down and tell him to
24 write a report."

25 "But I don't know that you get a complete

1 picture unless you ask pointed questions."

2 "Well, we don't do that here."

3 I said, "Okay. Well, where I grew up, we did
4 that."

5 Like you -- I may give 300 questions: Did you
6 do this? Did you say this? If you did not, please
7 provide a thorough explanation of what you did and what
8 you said and why.

9 Right? They didn't do that here when I got
10 here. So I introduced interrogatories.

11 So what you do is at the end of it -- before --
12 between -- where are we at, steps five and six?

13 Q I'm going to go through the steps again. I
14 just wanted to make sure we understand the last part of
15 it.

16 A So after you're done with all your witnesses
17 and nonrespondents and documents and everything, or at
18 least you think you are, you're about to bring in the
19 respondent, you're going to sit there and you're going to
20 write down all your questions to get a complete picture
21 based upon what they said, what they did, what do you --
22 you know, so for example, the complainant may not even
23 know that A, B or C was said, but one of the
24 nonrespondent deputies may say, "Yeah, he whispered to me
25 when that guy was away." So you're going to write a

1 question: Hey, Deputy so-and-so said that you said blah,
2 blah, blah.

3 So you're going to give him a -- you should be
4 anyway. If you're doing the investigation the way I
5 would prefer, you're going to give him a list of
6 questions. And that list of questions may be ten
7 questions, it may be 300. I've given -- I've given
8 interrogatories of 300 questions before.

9 Q After the interrogatories, then there's a
10 in-person meeting with the respondent deputy; is that
11 right?

12 A Yes.

13 Q Okay. And then what happens?

14 A They are given the opportunity to do -- to
15 answer, answer to the interrogatories. And then they
16 usually come in with their attorney.

17 Q Okay.

18 A You sit them down, you give them some privacy
19 to consult with their attorney. You ask them to write
20 the questions -- to respond to the questions. Hopefully
21 the attorney's not signing the -- not answering the
22 questions for them. And then you take it all in. While
23 they're still there, a good Internal Affairs investigator
24 is going to read everything, make sure they covered --
25 "Oh, you didn't answer this one. Here, go back and," you

1 know --

2 And then once you're satisfied that they've
3 answered all those questions and there are no follow-up
4 questions, you cut them loose, and then you compile your
5 report.

6 Now, here, again, what they're still in the
7 process of doing and we're trying to get away from is
8 determining guilt or innocence basically, so to speak.

9 Again, I'm not in favor of that way of doing
10 things. I'm more trying to get them geared toward you're
11 going to prep it to present to the advisory action board
12 at some point.

13 Q Let me try to summarize. We'll see how I do.

14 A All right.

15 Q But in general, a good Internal Affairs
16 investigation should involve the following steps: One, a
17 complaint is initiated, right?

18 A Yes.

19 Q Two, documents relevant to the incident that
20 BCSO possesses, which would include videos and other
21 records, are collected and reviewed, right?

22 A (Nodding head.)

23 Q Three, nonrespondent deputies are interviewed?

24 A Yes.

25 Q Four, the respondent deputy is sent

1 interrogatories.

2 A Nope.

3 Q Okay.

4 A He's called in.

5 Q He's called in.

6 A And handed the interrogatories.

7 Q And handed the interrogatories. At which point
8 he fills them out, right?

9 A There at the office.

10 Q There at the office. And then five, those
11 interrogatories are reviewed and a preliminary
12 determination is made as to whether BCSO policy was
13 violated.

14 A Yes, sir.

15 Q Okay. What happens after that?

16 A So after that, it's forwarded up through that,
17 the commander of Internal Affairs. In this case, it's a
18 lieutenant, reviews the work of the sergeant.

19 It's possible they may say: No, we're kicking
20 it back. You didn't ask them A, B and C. You didn't
21 write them up for this other thing you must have missed.
22 Right? So it may get kicked back.

23 Or the lieutenant goes: Yeah, I think this is
24 good. Then they'll send it over to Deputy Chief Lupe
25 Garza, and it's for review. Then she reads it and she

1 may kick it back or she may forward it up to Chief -- or
2 Assistant Chief Raul Garza, and he may kick it back or he
3 may forward it up.

4 So at some point it will be finalized, yes,
5 nothing occurred, or this is worth 30 days, this is worth
6 three days, whatever it is.

7 Q Okay. I want to talk a little bit more later
8 about the tail end of that process, but before we do
9 that, can we just circle back to what happened here with
10 the initial Internal Affairs investigation? Because I'm
11 a little bit confused on sort of why it didn't take this
12 course.

13 A Okay.

14 Q Do you have any thoughts on that?

15 A I do.

16 Q Okay.

17 A So to me it almost seems like she didn't go
18 deep enough. Bear in mind -- and they say, right -- they
19 say you should never measure your subordinates by how you
20 would perform a task because you're going to be
21 disappointed.

22 I was, I was pretty much of a nightmare as
23 Internal Affairs investigator. I was very thorough and I
24 was very meticulous in how I handled my investigations,
25 right? Anything that falls short of that I don't like

1 necessarily. Not that it's wrong. It's just not up to
2 my standards. So I've got high standards, high
3 expectations for Internal Affairs, the way things should
4 be handled.

5 That process that I gave you about long
6 interrogatories, that's how I prefer to see it done in
7 every case. I realize it's not done like that in every
8 case.

9 But from what I gather on Sergeant Rodriguez's
10 first swing at this, I think she looked at what was being
11 alleged and she may -- she says she reviewed body camera
12 footage. And okay, you saw nothing wrong with that body
13 camera footage that you saw, but did you catch that there
14 was body camera footage that wasn't there -- or camera
15 footage that wasn't there that should have been?

16 And I think, I think the absence of that camera
17 footage is what led Captain Von Muldau to go: Wait a
18 second, something's missing here that should be.

19 But I think on the surface, if you just look at
20 the body camera footage that is there and, you know, he's
21 saying there was no traffic violation, but yet here's
22 evidence that there was, I think case is closed.

23 Had she gone a little bit further and figured
24 out that there was something missing that should have
25 been there, I think maybe that would have triggered a

1 more in-depth investigation. Clearly that did not occur,
2 until later on down the road when somebody reviewed it
3 more in depth and said: Wait a second, something's wrong
4 here, something's missing.

5 Q So to -- do you think it's possible that maybe
6 the reason that this was -- and you were talking about
7 her first swing at this, Sergeant Rodriguez. Do you
8 think it's possible that her first swing at this didn't
9 go quite as deep because it was a oral complaint over the
10 phone?

11 A No, I don't think that's necessarily what's at
12 the root of this. I think it was just she was just
13 looking at what's being alleged, what's there, no, I
14 think we're -- and I'm sorry, I'm making horse blinder
15 gesture --

16 Q Tunnel vision gesture.

17 A -- saying I don't think she looked broad
18 enough. I think she looked at what's being alleged, can
19 I prove or disprove that. It's either proven or
20 disproven. We're done. I don't think that that was as
21 thorough as I would have liked to have seen, in
22 retrospect, of course.

23 Q On 8350, could you turn there real quick for
24 me? I just want to make sure we're being precise about
25 the point you're making about what was alleged and what

1 she would have looked into.

2 A Yes, sir.

3 Q So I see a line there that says "Nature of
4 Complaint." Do you see that?

5 A Yes.

6 Q Okay. And I'll just read it out loud.
7 "Deputies allegedly illegally searched and detained
8 complainant and damaged his vehicle in the process."

9 So as I understand that, that's an allegation
10 that the detainment was illegal in some way, that the
11 search was illegal in some way, and that there was damage
12 to the vehicle. Is that fair?

13 A That's the claim?

14 Q Yes.

15 A I think so.

16 Q That's the claim.

17 A I believe so.

18 Q So that's what she would have investigated,
19 right?

20 A I believe so.

21 Q And then if you flip to the next 8352, it looks
22 to me as well, from the handwritten notes, like another
23 allegation was traffic stop without cause. Do you see
24 that?

25 A Yes, sir.

1 Q Okay. So that also would have been part of
2 Sergeant Rodriguez's initial kind of narrow investigation
3 into this.

4 A Right.

5 Q Okay.

6 A Is this her handwriting? Oh, you can't answer
7 questions. Sorry.

8 Q We can have a chat later.

9 Let's see. Okay. So I said I was going to
10 circle back to the tail end of the full Internal Affairs
11 investigation. And by the way, I know that we're -- it
12 can be confusing because there's two of these. So how
13 about for the Sergeant Rodriguez first swing, we talk
14 about that as the first Internal Affairs investigation,
15 and the later one that started on June 12 of 2023, how
16 about that's the second one?

17 A Sure.

18 Q Okay, great. So for the second one, we talked
19 about kind of the several steps that that involves. At
20 the very end of it, before we get into the facts of this
21 one, how does it conclude?

22 A How does what conclude? I'm sorry.

23 Q How does the second Internal Affairs
24 investigation, as a general matter in Bexar County,
25 right, how does it finish?

1 A Well, I mean, the findings are still forwarded
2 up the chain, and then at some point anybody in that
3 chain can say: No, y'all need to do some more work on
4 this, and kick it back. Or they can say: Yeah, this
5 is -- you know, once it reaches usually the deputy chief
6 of that division, they can say: Yeah, I think this is a
7 30-day spanking, or no, this is termination.

8 Q I'm mostly kind of trying to figure out where
9 in the chain of command these are supposed to end up.

10 A Ultimately, the findings are given to the
11 deputy's chain of command. So it will go up Deputy Chief
12 Lupe Garza, because she's the Internal Affairs, she's
13 over Internal Affairs. It will go to the Chief of Staff.
14 And then typically if it's a straight-up patrol deputy,
15 let's say, it will go over to the Patrol deputy chief.
16 He or she will make the determination of what the
17 discipline should be, because it's one of his or her
18 folks, right. In this instance, though, it didn't have
19 to go to Patrol because it so happened that Deputy Chief
20 Lupe Garza was over Internal Affairs. She was also his
21 boss, so --

22 Q Deputy Babb's boss?

23 A Deputy Babb's boss. If I'm not mistaken, he
24 was at the training academy at that time. She's over
25 the -- she, I think, was over the training academy at

1 that time. So she would have been his boss. So she
2 would be one of the ones determining what the next steps
3 are.

4 Q Okay. So tell me if I'm getting this wrong.
5 She could have concluded there's nothing to this
6 investigation, he didn't violate any policies, it's over?

7 A She could have.

8 Q Okay. And only because maybe she thought there
9 was some merit to this investigation did she send it on
10 up the chain further?

11 A Are you talking about the second one?

12 Q The second one.

13 A I don't know. You'd have -- now, that would be
14 a question for her. I couldn't really tell you what was
15 going on in her mind or why she --

16 Q Maybe a different way to ask this, because I
17 want to understand when you would factor into this, would
18 be -- earlier you mentioned that generally speaking you
19 would decide on termination.

20 A Yes.

21 Q Right? So at least it's fair to say that if a
22 policy violation was bad enough, that it would justify
23 termination, you would be looped in on that as a general
24 matter?

25 A Sometimes before that. If it's something,

1 again, high profile or more egregious than most, is:
2 Hey, Sheriff, this one we think is going to be 30-day,
3 but it's likely to land us in the news media. So again,
4 you could get ambushed on this at some point. We're
5 thinking 30 days. What are your thoughts on it? You
6 weigh in on it too.

7 Because ultimately, I've got to deal with the
8 consequences for the agency of us mishandling something.
9 So they're going to put me in the loop. And they'll -- I
10 always tell my chiefs, bug me at 3:00 in the morning if
11 you've got a question on something. I'm okay with that.
12 I'd rather that than not know.

13 Q Can you give me a sense of the different levels
14 of severity in punishment for a violation of policy?

15 A Oh, I mean, it could go anything from a written
16 reprimand, which is basically don't do this again, but
17 it's in writing, to termination. And anything, anything
18 along the way.

19 Q So what's an example, just maybe a common
20 example, of something that warrants a written reprimand?

21 A Took an hour and a half to handle the case
22 because it was busy, and he wanted to go eat, so he went
23 and ate while on this call so that he wouldn't get
24 assigned another call. Right? First time offense, it
25 hasn't happened before. Usually a good deputy, but you

1 screwed up one time and took a little too much time on
2 the call. Nobody died as a result of it.

3 It's just the sergeant realized, "Hey, you were
4 out for an hour and a half, but your report is this long.
5 What gives?"

6 "Oh, I stopped to eat a burger on the way."

7 "Okay. That's a written reprimand. Don't do
8 that again."

9 Q Okay. So --

10 A Completely made-up scenario, by the way.

11 Q Yeah. Just tell me if I'm kind of getting
12 this, the idea right.

13 A Sure.

14 Q That an officer with a generally good track
15 record, who hasn't violated policies in the past, who's a
16 good officer, and maybe just kind of commits kind of a
17 housekeeping error, for lack of a better term, that's
18 going to be a written reprimand?

19 A Well, it depends how big the housekeeping error
20 is. I mean, you can come out, your first offense right
21 out of the gate and it's a whopper, you're going to get a
22 whopper punishment, right? This is not eating a
23 hamburger while you should be handling a car crash. You
24 know, this is -- this has got to be something -- if it's
25 egregious enough, you could get hammered all the way up

1 to and including with a termination, even if it's your
2 first offense.

3 Q Okay. I mean, the example you gave me, at
4 least as an outsider, sounds like it's, you know, sounds
5 important, where you have somebody who should be handling
6 a law enforcement matter, and they're instead eating a
7 hamburger.

8 A Sure.

9 Q That seems like a policy violation, right?

10 A Sure.

11 Q That warrants some attention; is that fair?

12 A Yes.

13 Q But that's only a written reprimand, according
14 to --

15 A Well, do that same scenario but somebody gets
16 killed because of his inaction, or he hears gunshots a
17 block over and doesn't do anything because he's so
18 enthralled with his burger, and it turns out there was a
19 quadruple murder around the block while he was eating a
20 burger, that's going to be a little bit more than a
21 written reprimand.

22 So totality of circumstances have to be
23 factored in, along with has he or she done this before.

24 Q Okay. So on the extreme end of the spectrum is
25 some kind of misconduct that results in death; is that

1 fair?

2 A Could be it results in death, it results in
3 high monetary loss to somebody. There's a lot of
4 different things that could go into play.

5 Q What about that middle ground of like a 30-day
6 suspension, like can you give me an example of a common
7 violation that might trigger that?

8 A Yeah. This is his second time having a burger
9 or third time having a burger when he shouldn't be.
10 That's a 30 day. Like you should have known better and
11 you still did it. You knew it was wrong and you knew
12 something was coming on your next one, but you still did
13 it anyway.

14 Q Okay. Is there anything in between 30 day and
15 termination that you see relatively commonly?

16 A Oh, you know, there's 45 days, there's 50 days,
17 there's, you know, 60-day suspensions. There's all kinds
18 of stuff.

19 Q Okay. That makes sense.

20 A You know, he was having a burger, and to get to
21 his next call he was doing 60 miles an hour through a
22 school zone, didn't hit anybody, but he was caught doing
23 60 miles an hour through a school zone. Well, clearly
24 that's not going to be the same 30-day suspension you
25 were about to get, because now you were driving like an

1 idiot through a school zone. That's a 60-day.

2 Q Makes sense. On BC 8311, which is that
3 initial --

4 A Yes.

5 Q -- initial letter we looked at --

6 A Okay.

7 Q So there's a line. See that check box with the
8 "Approved for Internal Affairs"?

9 A Yes, sir.

10 Q There's a paragraph above that. I just want to
11 read it to you and ask you a couple questions. "At this
12 time we are requesting an investigation be conducted to
13 determine the facts of the case and to identify all
14 potential misconduct by any Sheriff's personnel as well
15 as all potential violations of statutes, laws, and/or
16 local ordinances."

17 Did I read that right?

18 A Yes, sir.

19 Q Okay. So what I want to ask is, would that
20 scope of investigation include an investigation into all
21 of the initial allegations that Mr. Schott made that
22 prompted the first Internal Affairs investigation?

23 A First off, I think that's kind of boilerplate
24 language that's used. But what's your question?

25 Q My question is really just, the second Internal

1 Affairs investigation seems to me, from this document, to
2 be basically asking them to do a do-over of the first
3 one. Is that fair?

4 A Yes.

5 Q Okay. So it would have included, for example,
6 an investigation into whether the stop was valid.

7 A Yes.

8 Q And it would have included an investigation
9 into whether the detention was valid.

10 A Yes.

11 Q And the search of the car, right?

12 A Yes.

13 Q Okay.

14 A In other words, I don't think you just peel it
15 back to the level that Sergeant Rodriguez left it off at.
16 You need to peel it back all the way to the beginning,
17 and we're back at square one.

18 Q To see if any Bexar County policies were
19 violated?

20 A Sure.

21 Q Okay.

22 A Had they just gone back to her part, I would
23 have not been happy with that. I think you've got to
24 take it all the way back down to the bare metal.

25 Q What do you mean?

1 A I think you go back from the onset and you
2 review the whole thing from the beginning of it again.

3 Q Okay. Let's turn to 8321. And on 8321 through
4 8328, looks to me like this is a copy of the
5 interrogatories that would have been -- sorry -- that
6 Deputy Babb would have been asked to fill out during the
7 second Internal Affairs investigation; is that fair?

8 A Yes.

9 Q Okay. I just -- I'm not going to go through
10 all of them, because that would take forever, but I do
11 want to ask a few questions about it. Let's turn to
12 Question 5.

13 A Okay.

14 Q Which is on 8322. And just let me know when
15 you see that.

16 A Yes, sir.

17 Q All right. I'm going to ask you to do this for
18 each one that I flag, so take a minute to read the
19 question and the answer for me. And just let me know
20 when you're done.

21 A (Reviewing document.) Okay.

22 Q Okay. Just, so just a few questions. His
23 answer says, "I was assigned to Criminal Interdiction
24 Unit." Is that a reference to the Criminal Interdiction
25 task force that we were talking about earlier?

1 A It's -- yes.

2 Q I just want to make sure we were talking about
3 the same thing.

4 A I don't think it's incorrect. I don't think
5 he's lying. I think he just calls it something different
6 than the rest of us call it.

7 Q But Deputy Babb had a formal assignment to this
8 task force we've been talking about?

9 A Yes.

10 Q He says, "I started in the Unit 5/1/21 and was
11 there until 7/22." So that would have been within the
12 date range that you said this task force operated, right?

13 A Yes, sir.

14 Q Okay. And then I just want to ask about that
15 last sentence. I'll just read it. "My duties included
16 looking for human smuggling, drug smuggling, weapon
17 smuggling, money laundering and other criminal activities
18 utilizing motor vehicle criminal interdiction tactics
19 with the training I received."

20 Did I read that right?

21 A Yes.

22 Q Do you agree with that statement of his duties?

23 A I mean, I think that's a part of it. He had
24 other duties as assigned as well.

25 Q But he says his duties would have included

1 those things.

2 A Yes.

3 Q Is that fair?

4 A Yes.

5 Q Okay. And I do want to ask about motor vehicle
6 interdiction tactics. I mean, do you have a sense of
7 what that means, that phrase?

8 A I've got a sense of what it meant in the late
9 '90s when I did it.

10 Q Okay.

11 A Again, I know that now it's not substantially
12 different than back then, but again, I know that there's
13 new tactics employed by the smugglers, there's new
14 methods that we would utilize to catch them. So, so I've
15 got an idea of what it is that he's talking about.

16 Q Do you have any sense at all of how Deputy Babb
17 approached these duties?

18 A I don't.

19 Q Okay. Are you familiar with the idea of a
20 front seat interview?

21 A I am now.

22 Q Okay. How did you become familiar with that?

23 A So with this case, it was asked of me by my
24 attorney if that's something that I would have done back
25 in the day. I'd tell you right now I would not have.

1 But I think I can see what they're trying to accomplish
2 with it now. I'm not 100 percent positive that my idea
3 is correct.

4 I think it's because there's a camera there and
5 you're trying to capture some, you know, micro movements
6 of the face or is he lying to you or what's he saying.
7 So that way there's video evidence of what the person's
8 telling you.

9 Tactically, I think it's a horrible idea. I
10 don't think that's a good idea to have somebody sitting
11 in the front seat of your patrol car. But if that's what
12 they're being taught out there, okay. I can't say I
13 agree with the safety of it.

14 Q Okay. So maybe a way to sum that up is, as a
15 general matter it seems like this tactic might have been
16 used to help the officer evaluate the behavior of the
17 person in the vehicle. Is that fair?

18 A Yes.

19 Q To determine if it was suspicious in some way.

20 A Yes.

21 Q And your view is that if that's how
22 interdiction courses were teaching officers to do it
23 today, you're okay with that?

24 A Well, I still cringe when I see it, right,
25 because it's -- he's right there next to your gun. Like

1 he could take your gun at any given time. So I still
2 cringe. But if that's what's being taught nowadays,
3 okay, I -- I can't say I'm excited about it, but I get
4 it. I can see why they're training that as a way of
5 doing it.

6 Q Okay. So I think there was maybe two separate
7 issues. And you can correct me if I'm thinking about
8 this the wrong way, but one issue might be officer
9 safety?

10 A Officer safety.

11 Q Like maximum officer safety. Another issue
12 might be like effective interdiction techniques. Right?
13 Is it fair to think of it as those are two important
14 things in the interaction, but they're both kind of at
15 play?

16 A I think they're both at play, yes, sir.

17 Q Okay. And so just to kind of summarize this,
18 if officers are being trained in interdiction courses to
19 deploy these front seat interviews as an effective
20 interdiction tactic, you understand why that would be the
21 case, right?

22 A I can see why they would teach it. I still
23 don't think it's a good idea.

24 Q Okay. Are you -- I mean, do you -- I guess
25 maybe you answered this already, but I'll just try it

1 again. Are you aware of if this was happening while this
2 unit was in operation?

3 A No.

4 Q Okay. I'm going to flip to Question 6. So
5 it's a little longer. Read the question and answer for
6 me to yourself, and then I'll ask you about it.

7 A (Reviewing document.) Okay.

8 Q And I don't remember, I may have asked this
9 already. I'm sorry to repeat questions. But I forget
10 whether you said, have you seen these interrogatory
11 responses before?

12 A On this case?

13 Q In this case.

14 A No, I haven't.

15 Q Okay, thanks. I just wanted to make sure I
16 wasn't assuming something.

17 So, have you heard of the interdiction courses
18 that Deputy Babb lists in his response to Question 6?

19 A Just Desert Snow, because I actually attended
20 that one. That was the one I went to in Laughlin,
21 Nevada. The other ones, it's possible they didn't exist
22 back when I was on the road.

23 Q Okay.

24 A But I -- so I've never heard of them.

25 Q So based on our discussion earlier of outside

1 courses and the approval process for those, is it fair to
2 say that Bexar County Sheriff's Office would have
3 approved these courses and that's why they're listed
4 here?

5 A It's possible, but it's also possible -- some
6 guys -- because some of our deputies really enjoy a
7 certain -- they gravitate toward a certain kind of law
8 enforcement work. And so it's not outside the realm of
9 possibilities that he may have paid for some of these
10 schools on his own time before he was even assigned here.
11 I've heard that happening before.

12 Q Okay. Are there -- this is my thinking face
13 again.

14 Are there annual requirements for officers to
15 do training hours?

16 A Yes.

17 Q Okay. And what's that look like?

18 A It's in-service training that deputies have to
19 go to. Now, when I got here, it was 20 hours a year,
20 which is the State minimum. And as part of that 20
21 hours, the State usually gives you State mandates that
22 you have to teach. As part of your 20 hours that's
23 required, we want you to teach this.

24 So to me, that wasn't -- it wasn't enough
25 training. Again, I grew up at the SAPD where we always

1 did 40 hours of in-service training regardless. And you
2 went and you were assigned to the academy for that whole
3 40 hours, and you were going to sit in class. Regardless
4 of what the State mandates, we're going to teach you
5 those, but we're also going to teach you this, this and
6 this.

7 So I went -- I converted us to 40 hours. And
8 so that's what it looks like is they go to the training
9 academy for 40 hours.

10 Now, now we're starting to introduce more
11 online learning as part of your 40 hours, so now you may
12 not be going to the academy for the whole 40. You're
13 going to do 40 hours, but some of it may be done at your
14 substation online.

15 Q Are all the -- well, let me ask it this way.
16 For the 40 hours of training you're saying officers have
17 to do per year for BCSO, does all of that have to be in
18 the training academy?

19 A No. That's what I'm saying. We're starting to
20 introduce online learning to some of it.

21 Q I guess my question is sort of a little
22 different. Can some of it be -- we talked earlier about
23 outside courses. Can some of it be those outside
24 courses?

25 A No. You're going to go your 40 hours, and then

1 if you want to do outside courses on top of that, you
2 can, or we may need to send you specifically to stuff on
3 top of that. But my intent was to do 40 hours of what
4 we're going to tell you you have to get. And then if you
5 want to go to a SWAT school or a media school or a canine
6 school above and beyond that, that's fine. It's just got
7 to be approved, or unless you're going to do it on your
8 own time.

9 Q Okay. So that's helpful. So what I'm hearing
10 is that officers are encouraged to do outside training.

11 A If they want to.

12 Q Right, if they want to. Sometimes it is
13 approved, other times it is not approved.

14 A Yes.

15 Q What is the importance of the approval? What
16 role does that play at all in the --

17 A Well, it depends if you're going to get, you
18 know -- are we going to put you on special assignment to
19 go or are we going to require you to -- like, for
20 example, if I've got a community policing deputy, just
21 really wants to go be a canine deputy at some point, but
22 it serves no agency purpose for me to pay for him to go
23 to a \$5,000 canine school, but he really wants to go
24 because he likes dogs and in his mind he's going to go be
25 a canine guy at some point.

1 "Hey, Sheriff, I found this school I want to go
2 to. You know, can I go?"

3 "Well, yeah, but you're going to have to burn
4 your own vacation and you're going to have to pay for
5 that out of pocket. I'm not paying for you to go to
6 that. If and when we send you to canine, okay, I'll pay
7 for you to go to school then, but that's because you want
8 to go, that's on you."

9 So he or she will use their own vacation time
10 and they'll pay out of pocket to attend. That's not that
11 weird for deputies to do that.

12 Q That makes sense. At the risk of doing --
13 going all exception on you and doing exhibits within
14 exhibits --

15 A Okay.

16 Q -- I do want to introduce one to maybe help
17 make this more concrete. Let's see here.

18 You're laughing.

19 A My campaign literature?

20 Q Yeah, we'll see if we get to it. Maybe not.

21 MS. HEBERT: Are there other copies of this?

22 MR. WINDHAM: There are other copies. Just a
23 moment.

24 MS. HEBERT: Going to mark this as Exhibit 54.

25 Q (By Mr. Windham) All right. Ms. Hebert is

1 handing you what's been marked as Exhibit 54. Okay.

2 Take a minute to flip through. I realize this document

3 also is a little bit meaty.

4 A Okay. (Reviewing document.) Okay.

5 Q Do you recognize this document?

6 A Yes, sir. I mean, I think I know what it is.
7 I've never seen it before, but I think I know what it is.

8 Q Okay. What is it?

9 A Seems to be supporting documentation regarding
10 interdiction training class.

11 Q For Deputy Babb?

12 A Yes. And it looks like class rosters for
13 everybody that attended, if I'm not mistaken. Yes.

14 Q I guess what I'm trying to figure out here is
15 it looks like the cover page here is about Deputy Babb.

16 A Yes, sir.

17 Q So could this be like a file for him of all the
18 courses he's had that might be relevant to interdiction?

19 A I'm not seeing that. Maybe I'm missing
20 something.

21 Q No, I mean --

22 A This looks like it's all about that 720
23 Roadside Training.

24 Q Well, let's take it piece by piece.

25 A Okay, go ahead.

1 Q Yeah, that might be easier.

2 A Sure.

3 Q So maybe I'll just start with the first page
4 here.

5 A Okay.

6 Q BC 11512. Just what is this first page? I
7 just don't know what this is. What is this?

8 A TCOLE is our licensing authority, Texas
9 Commission on Law Enforcement. These various numbers, it
10 looks like the course date, 12/4/20. Number of hours.
11 This looks like some sort of cover sheet.

12 Q Okay. What is a roster?

13 A So roster typically is to show -- usually
14 training classes, everybody has to sign up -- sign in and
15 out. So that way you can prove to the, your agency that
16 you were where you say you were going to be.

17 In other words, you go to Vegas for a class,
18 you better have some rosters to show you weren't at the
19 Mirage, you know. Not outside that realm of
20 possibilities. So you're going to have to do that.

21 But then all that roster needs to be submitted
22 to TCOLE so they can give you credit hours for having
23 been in class. So in order for TCOLE to vouch for yes,
24 this guy is certified in bike patrol, he did go to a bike
25 patrol class.

1 Q I mean, that's sort of what I'm -- just because
2 I'm not in the law enforcement world, I'm not quite
3 understanding the role of TCOLE and like what trainings
4 officers have to have versus trainings that they can just
5 choose to get. So maybe I'll ask it this way. It looks
6 like to me 11513, which is right in front of you on your
7 left --

8 A Uh-huh.

9 Q -- that to me looks like a request from Deputy
10 Babb for approval to take this class. Is that the right
11 way to think about this?

12 A Honestly, I've never seen this form before
13 either. But I think this is to show us that he went to
14 the class that we sent him to. I think that's what this
15 is.

16 Q At the coordinator's --

17 A Because it looks like it's signed after he came
18 back. So I think this is us -- him telling us -- and
19 he's writing in the past tense. So it looks like we had
20 him do this when he got back. Okay, you say you were in
21 class. We have rosters that you were in class. Write us
22 a review.

23 Q And that coordinator's signature line, Roland
24 Schuler, he's deputy chief, right?

25 A He was at that time.

1 Q He was, I'm sorry. What is the point of him
2 signing this? What effect does that have?

3 A Probably, and of course I'm speculating, but I
4 believe -- because he was -- I believe at that time Chief
5 Schuler was our TCOLE guy of record. He's attesting to
6 TCOLE that yes, this guy went to this class and yes, we
7 think he deserves to have these hours added to his
8 training record.

9 Q Okay.

10 A It's a lot like the mandatory continuing
11 education courses you guys go to.

12 Q Yeah, that's what I'm trying to figure out.
13 Because you were saying earlier that the mandatory hours
14 that officers have to do annually is 40 hours, but
15 they're only in the academy, right, either remotely or in
16 person?

17 A Yes.

18 Q And this is not in the --

19 A This is aside from that.

20 Q Right. So what is the point of this is what
21 I'm asking.

22 A If you want to get good at a certain other
23 thing, or if your unit calls for it, you know, or
24 whatever.

25 Q Okay. So this, maybe this is a way to think

1 about this. Some units require specialized training.

2 A Yes.

3 Q Is that fair? And the criminal interdiction
4 team did, right?

5 A I don't know if it was required, but you've got
6 to show some sort of specialized training to do it.

7 Q You need specialized skills to do this work?

8 A Absolutely, yeah.

9 Q Okay. And so Deputy Babb, it looks to me, and
10 you can correct me if I'm wrong, would have gone through
11 a process of taking some outside training that was
12 specialized in criminal interdiction; is that fair?

13 A Yes.

14 Q And then he would have submitted those
15 trainings for approval to BCSO.

16 A Yes.

17 Q And then if those courses were approved, they
18 could have been formally added to his TCOLE --

19 A Training hours, yeah.

20 Q Okay. And then is there any other effect of
21 getting approval? For example, maybe reimbursement for
22 going to the course?

23 A Sure.

24 Q Okay. So the courses that are approved, the
25 officer can get reimbursed for those, the registration?

1 A Sure.

2 Q Okay.

3 A Also, do we as an agency want to continue to
4 send people to the school if our deputy's coming back and
5 telling us the school was a horrible school.

6 Q Okay.

7 A So that's probably another reason -- again, I'm
8 speculating.

9 Q Sure.

10 A But that's probably another reason we would
11 have them do an evaluation at the end of it is did we get
12 our money's worth out of you going to this school.

13 Q Sure. Do you know if -- you may not know, but
14 do you know if somebody like Sergeant Gamboa, who would
15 have been Deputy Babb's direct supervisor on the
16 interdiction team, would have been aware of these
17 trainings?

18 A Should have been. I don't think that you're
19 going to skip over that supervisor and go directly to a
20 chief to ask can I go to this school or what have you.

21 Q Okay. Flip for me to 11520. And I'm not sure
22 if you're going to know the answer to these questions,
23 but I figured I'd ask because I have you here and you've
24 been so helpful. On learning objectives --

25 A Okay.

1 Q -- there's just a few lines I don't know how to
2 make sense of. So the second bullet says, "Understand
3 the foundation of consequential limbic responses."

4 A I don't even -- I don't know what that means.

5 Q Okay. And you may -- you know, cut me off if
6 you like. But the next one says, "Outline the three
7 faces of limbic based driving behavior."

8 A I don't know what limbic means.

9 Q That's okay. Let's see here. Let me ask about
10 one more, and then I'll stop.

11 A Sounds cool.

12 Q It does sound cool. "Know all five questions
13 that can trigger a noncognitive consequential limbic
14 response if an occupant is involved in smuggling
15 contraband."

16 A I don't know what that means.

17 Q Okay. I'll tell you the inference I'm making,
18 and you can tell me if you disagree or you just don't
19 have an opinion, but the inference I'm making from this
20 is that when officers are conducting these interviews
21 with drivers roadside, there are going to be some
22 behaviors that are involuntary that drivers engage in if
23 they are smugglers. Is that a fair way to read this?

24 A What's a limbic response?

25 Q I don't know.

1 A You can't answer me. Okay. So --

2 Q You don't have to answer if you don't know.

3 A No.

4 MR. FRIGERIO: I think for purposes of the
5 record I'm going to object to form, but you can go ahead
6 and answer if you want.

7 A Okay. I mean, like years ago I went to schools
8 that helped you detect lies. And there's a, you know,
9 some schools that will tell you if they look up and to
10 the left they're lying, but if they look up and to the
11 right they're recalling from their childhood. And then
12 there's other experts that will go that's a bunch of
13 crap.

14 So I don't know. I know that they can make all
15 kinds of claims here, but that doesn't necessarily mean
16 that that's true. So I don't know what limbic means. I
17 guess I'm going to go Google it after this.

18 Q (By Mr. Windham) Okay.

19 A But I don't know what that means.

20 Q I mean, are you -- I'm getting a sense -- I
21 don't mean to put words in your mouth. Are you skeptical
22 of the scientific validity of this kind of analysis of
23 people's behavior?

24 A Well --

25 MR. FRIGERIO: Objection, form.

1 Q (By Mr. Windham) You can answer.

2 A Okay. I mean, if it said limbic response if an
3 occupant is being deceptive, but how do I know he's got a
4 trunk load of cocaine based upon how he holds his eyes or
5 whatever? I don't know. I'm not -- I'm not familiar
6 with this course at all.

7 Q Okay.

8 A This person may be the best instructor ever. I
9 just don't know. And I don't know what limbic means.

10 Q That's fair.

11 A Okay.

12 Q And I don't want to make you answer questions
13 if you don't know.

14 A Okay.

15 Q I just wanted to see if you did know.

16 A Okay.

17 Q Let's see here. Let me just ask one more
18 question about some of these training items. So on
19 11548 --

20 A Okay.

21 Q -- do you see the Street Cop Training page?

22 A Yes.

23 Q Have you heard of Street Cop before?

24 A No, sir.

25 Q You have not. There's a line in here I just

1 wanted to ask you about. It's in the first paragraph,
2 and I'll just read it to you. "The class will enhance an
3 officer's understanding and awareness of identifying a
4 criminal vehicle in addition to subsequent
5 investigation." Do you have an understanding of what the
6 phrase "criminal vehicle" means?

7 A No.

8 Q Okay. That's fine. All right. So let me
9 circle back to the exhibit we were on before this one,
10 which I believe is --

11 A 46.

12 Q -- 46. Thank you. Okay. So back at BC
13 8323 --

14 A Okay.

15 Q Okay. So I just want to return to Question 6,
16 maybe in light of some of what we discussed about course
17 approvals and that kind of thing. So my understanding
18 from the question -- the question asks, "What training
19 did you receive related for this position?" Fair? Is
20 that fair?

21 A Say that again, please.

22 Q I just want to make sure I'm reading it right.
23 The question says, "What training did you receive for
24 this position?"

25 A "Related to this position."

1 Q "Related to this position," right?

2 A Uh-huh.

3 Q And then that follows Question 5, which refers
4 to him being on the interdiction unit, right?

5 A Yes.

6 Q Okay. So fair to say that Deputy Babb's
7 response here indicates he was receiving the following
8 courses as training for his interdiction tasks, right?

9 A Yes.

10 Q And then some of those courses, but maybe not
11 all of them, we don't know, were approved by Bexar County
12 Sheriff's Office.

13 A Right.

14 Q Okay. That's helpful. And the ones that were
15 approved would have been approved because they were
16 useful for his job, right?

17 A Well, they would have been approved because the
18 agency saw a need for the agency, a benefit for the
19 agency to send him to that course.

20 Q Sure. Okay. That's all I wanted to know. I'm
21 sorry it took us so long to get there.

22 A That's all right.

23 Q All righty. So Question 7, take a minute to
24 read that question and the answer.

25 A I closed it. I'm sorry.

1 Q I'm sorry. That's going to be on Page 8324.

2 A Okay. Question 7?

3 Q Uh-huh. Just take a minute to read the
4 question and the response.

5 A (Reviewing document.) Okay.

6 Q Do you have any disagreement with -- let me put
7 it this way. Is it fair to say that Deputy Babb is
8 describing, in basic terms, what he did during this
9 incident?

10 A It is.

11 Q Okay. And the basis for his conduct?

12 A It is.

13 Q Do you have any issue or problem with what he
14 describes here?

15 A Well, I mean, the conduct that he's describing
16 could also -- there could be a rational explanation for
17 why somebody would be going down to Laredo with a female
18 passenger and coming back without. So it could be
19 criminal activity, but it also could be completely
20 innocent behavior.

21 Q I mean, that's an interesting point, because
22 what I was going to ask you is -- he says here that he
23 identified the license plate of -- I'm sorry, quote, I
24 identified the license plate of his vehicle and observed
25 him crossing over the fog line. I utilized the probable

1 cause failure to maintain lane to conduct a traffic stop,
2 unquote. Is that a fair reading of that?

3 A Yes.

4 Q Okay. So if he hadn't observed that, do you
5 think the stop would have been valid, based on this
6 description?

7 A Without a traffic violation?

8 Q Right.

9 A No.

10 Q Okay. Based on the Fusion Center information
11 about the one-day turnaround, you don't think that would
12 have been a valid basis for a stop?

13 A No, it's not PC for a stop. You've got to have
14 a violation.

15 Q Do you mean probable cause?

16 A Yes, probable cause, PC. Sorry.

17 Q Thanks. I knew what you meant. I just wanted
18 the record to be clear.

19 A Cop jargon.

20 Q No, fair enough. And then on this offense of
21 crossing over the fog line, have you heard of that
22 before?

23 A So I had never heard it called a fog line
24 before this case came to be. I think that's more of -- I
25 think it's like an East Coast term. But if I recall,

1 Babb's from the East Coast, so maybe that's what they
2 called it where he grew up.

3 Q Uh-huh. What do you understand it to mean in
4 this paragraph, if you have an understanding of it?

5 A I call it a solid white line.

6 Q Okay.

7 A You know, so leading to the shoulder.

8 Q Yeah.

9 A But that's just what I call it because I grew
10 up here.

11 Q So we're talking about the solid white line
12 leading into the shoulder; is that fair?

13 A Yes.

14 Q And then what does the offense of crossing over
15 the solid white line involve?

16 A Failure to maintain lane I think is -- is that
17 what you mean?

18 Q I'm just asking what a car actually has to do
19 to commit the violation.

20 A Oh, it's got to cross over the white line and
21 onto the shoulder, the non-driving portion of the
22 roadway.

23 Q So the tire has to pass the line?

24 A I guess it could either -- it either has to
25 pass the line or touch the line or drive on the line for

1 some time. I guess there's various interpretations of
2 what the deputy saw, and did he consider that to be
3 illegal.

4 Q Have you -- I mean, you're a patrolling officer
5 still, right?

6 A I have patrolled still. It isn't my normal
7 job, but I -- I mean, like if you ask me if on the way
8 home am I going to observe activities and take actions
9 that I see appropriate if I see something happen? Yes,
10 absolutely.

11 Q Okay. I mean, what I'm trying to get at is how
12 you understand this offense as an officer of the law,
13 right? So you said crossing over, and you also said
14 touching. I want to know if you have an opinion about is
15 it both? Is it either?

16 A I don't know what he saw. I didn't -- I've
17 never seen the video.

18 Q My --

19 A But I could see where a deputy would go: Well,
20 he touched the line and he drove on it for 100 yards, and
21 never crossed it, but he was on it.

22 Q Yeah.

23 A Okay. Well, that's a violation of the law, as
24 I see it.

25 Q It is?

1 A Uh-huh. So I don't know how long he was over.
2 I don't know if he just --

3 Q Yeah.

4 A -- went over real quick and came back over. I
5 don't know if both wheels went over. I just don't know.

6 Q And I'm not asking your opinion about a video
7 you haven't seen.

8 A Right.

9 Q I don't want to do that to you. My question is
10 only about your understanding of this offense, right?

11 A Sure.

12 Q The nature of the offense itself as a legal
13 matter, not --

14 A Now, I don't know specifically what the Traffic
15 Code says about it these days. I don't know. I haven't
16 read the Traffic Code in a while.

17 Q That's totally fair. Is your instinct that if
18 a car -- you mentioned driving on the line for a long
19 time that would be a violation.

20 A I would think so.

21 Q Okay. What if a car's tire just brushed the
22 line?

23 A Again, I don't know what the law says. But you
24 know, it could be a violation of the law. A minor one.
25 But I don't -- so I don't know what the -- again, chapter

1 and verse, I don't know what the Traffic Code says.

2 Q Okay. Would you yourself pull someone over for
3 that?

4 A Well, no. Not me. But, of course, I don't
5 work patrol on a normal basis.

6 Q That's fair. Okay. So let's see here.

7 Whether the fog line offense here requires
8 touching or going over the line, we can set that to the
9 side for a second. But as a law enforcement officer,
10 what do you have to observe to know if a car has
11 committed this kind of offense?

12 A You've got to observe the violation and know
13 that it's a violation.

14 Q Does that mean observe, like seeing the tires?

15 A I would assume if the violation's for driving
16 over a fog line that you have to physically see it drive
17 over a fog line.

18 Q And in order to see that, you'd have to see the
19 tires on the line, right?

20 A I would assume, yes, sir.

21 Q Well, I'm just asking what you understand this
22 to involve, as an officer.

23 A Well, yes, you've got to be able to see the
24 totality of the violation in order for it to be valid.
25 I'm not following your question.

1 Q I just want to know how you think of it is all
2 I'm asking. Yeah. So if you're saying that you have to
3 be able to see the tire and the line, that's fine.

4 A You have to see all the elements of that
5 infraction.

6 Q Okay.

7 A And I would imagine tires driving over a fog
8 line, you've got to see tires, you've got to see a fog
9 line.

10 Q Okay. Let's turn to BC 8362. Okay. First of
11 all, have you seen this page before?

12 A Not this one in particular, but I know what it
13 is.

14 Q Okay. What is it?

15 A It's a page from one of our incident reports.

16 Q Okay. And it looks like Deputy Babb filled
17 this out at the top there?

18 A Looks like it, yes, sir.

19 Q Okay. On March 18th of 2022.

20 A Yes, sir.

21 Q Okay. In the first paragraph of this report --
22 well, actually, I want to ask if you understand this to
23 be a report about the incident involving Alek Schott. So
24 take a minute to read it if you have to.

25 A (Reviewing document.) I see -- yeah, I see

1 enough to --

2 Q Okay. I just wanted to confirm that so we know
3 what we're talking about.

4 A Yes, sir.

5 Q Okay. In the first paragraph, I'll just read
6 you the sentence I want to ask you about. "I was sitting
7 static on the side of U.S. Highway 35 South. I" -- oh,
8 South. "I observed the listed Ford F-250, Texas license
9 plate LJR4135 driving over the painted line on the left
10 side of the road. I activated my red and blue emergency
11 lights and initiated a traffic stop." Is that fair?

12 A Yes, sir.

13 Q Okay. If an officer was sitting static on the
14 side of the road, and they were on the right side of the
15 road, could they even see the offense of drifting over
16 the fog line on the left side of the road?

17 MR. FRIGERIO: Objection, form.

18 Q (By Mr. Windham) You can answer.

19 A Sure.

20 Q How?

21 A I don't know how. But you could see. I mean,
22 I could see where he would be able to see a violation, if
23 he's sitting -- you're saying he's sitting on the right
24 shoulder.

25 Q Correct.

1 A And the infraction's alleged to have occurred
2 on the left side of the road.

3 Q Correct.

4 A I could see where he could see that.

5 Q Okay. I mean, I -- I don't understand, so I'm
6 hoping you can maybe explain how an officer might see
7 this.

8 A Well, it depends where in relation to the
9 officer -- I'm picturing it myself. If it happened like
10 right here right next to him, no, he's going to have a
11 hard time seeing it because of the depth perception of.
12 But if I'm looking further down the road and he crosses
13 over, I think I'd be in a position to see that.

14 Q Oh, I see what you're saying. So --

15 A Or if it happened in my rear view mirror,
16 again, the further away he is I could see more of that.

17 Q Okay.

18 A Versus if it happened right next to me.

19 Q That's helpful. So just to kind of summarize
20 that. If you're sitting static on the side of the road
21 as a police officer, the farther a car away is the easier
22 it's going to be to see this kind of offense.

23 A For me personally --

24 Q Sure.

25 A -- yes, I believe so.

1 Q But if the car is right in front of you, it's
2 going to be hard to see an offense on the other side of
3 the car; is that fair?

4 MR. FRIGERIO: Objection, form.

5 A I mean, I think it presents its challenges. Me
6 personally, the closer they are together, I think it
7 would present its challenges. But again, I can't attest
8 to what Babb saw or didn't see. I'm going to have to
9 rely upon what his report says.

10 Q (By Mr. Windham) Sure. That's helpful. Let's
11 see here. I just wanted to -- I mean, we can flip to
12 83 -- I want to find Question 8 in the questionnaire
13 again. I just want to know what page that's on. Let's
14 see here.

15 MS. HEBERT: It is Page 8324.

16 A Yep.

17 Q (By Mr. Windham) Okay. So yeah, read that
18 question for me and his answer.

19 A (Reviewing document.) Okay.

20 Q Do you find anything about his response -- I
21 don't mean to ask this in a way that suggests an answer.
22 I'm just trying to understand. Is there anything out of
23 the ordinary about this response?

24 A I think if you just conducted a traffic stop
25 and the typical thing is you write your ticket, you do

1 your racial profiling information that's required by law
2 and then you submit the ticket or the warning or whatever
3 it may be.

4 I think that it sounds like he got an inkling
5 that, oh, I may hear something about this one again, I
6 better go ahead and proactively write a report, then he
7 wrote a report.

8 Q Do you know when officers are required to write
9 reports after a traffic stop?

10 A No, I mean, I don't know what the policy says
11 chapter and verse on it, but typically they're not. The
12 ticket and the probable cause, everything is
13 self-contained right there after a traffic stop. Now, if
14 they find something or take some sort of action above and
15 beyond the traffic stop, I could see them having to write
16 a report.

17 Q Okay. So let's talk about that something else.
18 Because I understand what you're saying about just
19 writing a ticket, that might be the record --

20 A Uh-huh.

21 Q -- of the interaction, right? What if they
22 found, you know, a kilo?

23 A Oh, that's going to be an offense report.
24 We're going to make an arrest and we're going to write a
25 report for possession of controlled substance over 200

1 grams.

2 Q Okay. And what's the purpose of writing a
3 report in that situation?

4 A Because you, you took some action above and
5 beyond just the traffic stop itself.

6 Q Well, I mean, between finding the kilo after a
7 full search of the car and a traffic stop that results in
8 a ticket, seems like there's a range of stuff that could
9 fall in between, right?

10 A Sure.

11 Q Is that fair? So, for example, if an officer
12 searched a car but didn't find anything, would that
13 require a report?

14 A No. There's a spot on the paperwork that we
15 submit with the ticket to account for search done, you
16 know, by consent, you know, where you have to check a
17 box, by consent, by, you know, inventory or whatever.
18 Findings, none. So it's already contained on that
19 document that we submit.

20 Q Got it. Okay. Would you expect that line,
21 that box about whether a search occurred to be filled out
22 correctly by officers on a regular basis?

23 A Yes. It's for tracking purposes.

24 Q Okay.

25 A So it needs to be.

1 Q What's the reason you guys want to track that
2 information?

3 A Well, by law we have to. We have a racial
4 profiling report that is prepared, and they want to know
5 things like the race of the driver, the race of the
6 officer, was the race known prior to the stop. Most of
7 the time it's not. Was there a search conducted, was
8 there contraband found, you know. So all that's stuff
9 that we have to track, so it's got to be done as
10 accurately as possible.

11 Q What would your reaction be to a slip of paper
12 like that that had the wrong information? So, for
13 example, said that a search didn't occur when it did
14 occur?

15 A I'd want to know why.

16 Q Okay. Why would you want to know why?

17 A Well, because now it's going to cause our
18 numbers to be off. So was it done maliciously, or was it
19 done -- was it an oversight? Did you accidentally fill
20 out the answers on this traffic stop from that one and
21 did you transpose? Why? Why is it incorrect? Because
22 it's going to cause our numbers -- could cause our
23 numbers to be thrown off.

24 Q Okay. Let's see here. How about Question 15.
25 We're working our way through this.

1 A Sure. Is there a bathroom break in our future?

2 Q Oh, you're more than welcome to ask for one.

3 You want one now?

4 A Is now a good time to take a break or --

5 Q Let me see. Yeah, I have two of these
6 questions.

7 A Let's do it.

8 Q Okay. Then we'll take a break.

9 A Yes, sir.

10 Q So we're on Question 15. And just take a
11 minute to read it and let me know when you're done.

12 A (Reviewing document.) Okay.

13 Q Okay. Same question as before. Anything out
14 of the ordinary in this response, to your mind?

15 A Can you elaborate? I'm not sure what you --

16 Q I just want to know, I mean -- maybe what we
17 talked about earlier answers this. But it seems like
18 Deputy Babb is saying that his standard practice is to do
19 interdiction interviews in his patrol car. Is that fair?

20 A That's what he's saying.

21 Q Okay. And that would have been consistent with
22 how, presumably how Deputy Gamboa wanted this to go,
23 right?

24 MR. FRIGERIO: Objection, form.

25 A Deputy Gamboa?

1 Q (By Mr. Windham) I'm sorry, Sergeant Gamboa.

2 A Sergeant Gamboa, yeah.

3 Q Thank you.

4 A But presumably what?

5 Q That would have been consistent with how
6 Sergeant Gamboa wanted these officers to perform these
7 stops, right?

8 A I don't know anything about how Sergeant Gamboa
9 wanted it.

10 Q Oh, you don't know?

11 A No, sir.

12 Q Okay. And what about Deputy -- any other
13 officers who might have been in Criminal Interdiction at
14 the time? Are you aware of any other officers who
15 performed these stops?

16 A I mean, I know that there was another deputy
17 named Joe Gereb that was in that unit at the same time.

18 Q Okay. And maybe I know the answer to this, but
19 let me just ask, are you aware of whether Deputy Gereb
20 did this same kind of tactic?

21 A I'm not.

22 Q Okay. Let's see here. All right. I think
23 actually we can skip the next question. So let's take a
24 bathroom break.

25 A Okay.

1 THE REPORTER: We are off the record.

2 (Recess from 2:54 p.m. to 3:01 p.m.)

3 THE REPORTER: We are back on the record.

4 Q (By Mr. Windham) Okay. Sheriff Salazar, do you
5 realize you're still under oath?

6 A Yes, sir.

7 Q Okay. Let me just take a step back and ask you
8 how you first met Deputy Babb.

9 A Oh, I think he was working in the jail when I
10 first met him. But I don't recall. I think he was on
11 the SERT Team.

12 Q On the what team?

13 A On the SERT Team. That's our SWAT team in the
14 jail. That's our special operations team in the jail.

15 Q Okay.

16 A Riot control, firefighting, they actually --
17 any emergency situation action that happens in the jail,
18 that's who responds. And if I'm not mistaken, he was on
19 the SERT Team.

20 Q Let me ask it this way. Do you recall what
21 year that was?

22 A It would have been when I took office, 2017.

23 Q So in those seven years since you first met
24 Deputy Babb, do you have any sense of how many
25 interactions you've had with him?

1 A Maybe a dozen, two dozen.

2 Q Okay. Did any of those involve traffic stops?

3 A I believe so.

4 Q Can you tell me about that?

5 A Sure. One in particular, there was some sort
6 of an operation going on, I don't remember -- I know it
7 was just far south, like Von Ormy area, which is a city
8 on the southern end of the county. And our covert people
9 were conducting surveillance. A car was leaving. And I
10 think several of us were trying to catch up to it, up to
11 the moving surveillance. Somebody was going to conduct a
12 traffic stop. There was a guy, I think they had a felony
13 warrant for him or something. And if I'm not mistaken,
14 Babb was the one that ultimately ended up catching up and
15 making the traffic stop. And it was near like Rittiman
16 and 35 area.

17 Q So this was an incident that involved several
18 officers; is that fair?

19 A Oh, absolutely.

20 Q Okay. And you were one of the folks that were
21 there?

22 A I was just trying to catch up to the
23 surveillance.

24 Q So you talked to maybe Deputy Babb at some
25 point during that incident?

1 A I did.

2 Q Okay. Have you ever been in Deputy Babb's
3 patrol car during a traffic stop?

4 A Maybe in that one. I don't remember if I -- I
5 don't think I sat in it for any prolonged period of time,
6 but he may have shown me around. Matter of fact, I think
7 it was right after he came back from one of these classes
8 because he was telling me some stuff about what they do
9 now.

10 Q About the behavioral analysis and that kind of
11 thing?

12 A I don't remember details, but I just remember
13 him telling me about some of the things that he learned.
14 I can't remember in detail what it was. And I don't
15 remember which class it was.

16 Q I mean, is it fair to say that if Deputy Babb
17 had told you anything during that conversation about what
18 he had learned that was flatly inconsistent with Bexar
19 County policy, you would remember that?

20 A Oh, yeah. Absolutely.

21 Q Okay. Do you recall seeing any stickers in
22 Deputy Babb's car?

23 A No, not offhand.

24 Q Okay. Are there any other incidents involving
25 traffic stops with him that you can recall?

1 A I don't think so.

2 Q Okay. And any involving his time on the
3 interdiction team that you can recall?

4 A Not stops. I think there was another instance
5 where we were at a search warrant of some sort and I was
6 actually making fun of him a bit. I'm a -- I like to
7 joke around, especially with my -- you know, I like to
8 joke around with my deputies from time to time. And I
9 remember making fun of them -- I would rib them about not
10 being very effective at drug interdiction, not finding
11 drugs very often.

12 And at one point I remember we were at a search
13 warrant, not related to the highway, and Sergeant Gamboa
14 was there, and I said, "Hey, Sarge, watch this." And I
15 said, "Babb, that's cocaine. That's what it looks like
16 right there." And, you know, we laughed.

17 And I felt bad because he actually gave me a
18 gift right after that, and so I felt horrible for having
19 given him a little crap, so to speak. But that, that's
20 the only other interaction that I can -- but I don't
21 think it was near his patrol car.

22 And the gift, before you ask, was a little
23 velcro patch, and it was a mounted patrol horse. It was
24 a little patch that he had bought somewhere because he
25 knows I like mounted patrol stuff. He gave one to

1 Sergeant Gamboa as well.

2 But that's the only two things that I can think
3 of that I had interactions with him.

4 Q Okay.

5 A Oh, you know what, hang on. I'm sorry. No,
6 this wasn't a traffic stop. One time on patrol, I was
7 driving home, I believe on a Saturday, and I had heard
8 patrol people out with some sort of a disturbance or
9 something involving a guy that was in the woods, a
10 suspicious person. And Babb and I both responded to
11 that.

12 He was on patrol at the time. It was before
13 his time in the interdiction unit. But that was another
14 dealing that I had with him.

15 Q Okay. Fair to say all those interactions were
16 positive interactions with him?

17 A Yeah.

18 Q He seemed professional --

19 A Yes.

20 Q -- and all the rest? Okay. I think this is
21 going to be our final exhibit. Don't make me change my
22 mind, but I think this is going to be it. So this is
23 going to be Exhibit 55. Oh, wrong folder.

24 Okay. So Ms. Hebert has just handed you what's
25 been marked as Exhibit 55. Take a minute to look through

1 that and let me know if you recognize it.

2 A Yes, sir.

3 Q You do recognize it?

4 A Yes, sir.

5 Q Okay. What is it?

6 A It's a response to grievance. So basically
7 after a deputy meets with a member of command staff to
8 appeal a suspension or a proposed suspension, that member
9 of command staff will prepare a document that says: Hey,
10 on this day we met, you appealed your suspension to me,
11 and I agree with you we should reduce it to 15 days, or
12 nothing that you said changed my mind, here's what you're
13 going to get.

14 And then typically if they disagree with it --
15 if it's a deputy chief, they can disagree with that and
16 say: No, I want to go to the next level up and I want to
17 appeal it to the assistant chief.

18 In this instance, this looks like it was the
19 final one. And if memory does serve, it was James, Chief
20 Serrato that actually affirmed his termination. And at
21 this point he's considered terminated from the agency.

22 Q And I just wanted the record to reflect that
23 there are actually, to my knowledge, seems like there
24 were two hearings held, is that fair, when you flip
25 through this?

1 A It does look like it.

2 Q Okay. And I can just kind of walk through that
3 with you. So it looks like at BC 11587 there was a
4 hearing on June 5th of 2024. Is that fair?

5 A Yes.

6 Q That would have been before Chief Raul Garza
7 and others; is that fair?

8 A It would have been in front of Chief Serrato.

9 Q Oh, okay. Well, at the top of BC 11587 I see
10 attendees Chief Raul Garza --

11 A Oh, I'm sorry. I'm looking at 581. My
12 apologies. 587. Yes.

13 Q Okay. So there's a hearing on June 5th, 2024,
14 in front of Chief Raul Garza, right?

15 A Yes.

16 Q And then it looks like on BC 11582 there was a
17 second hearing on June 25 in front of Chief Serrato.

18 A Yes.

19 Q Is that fair? Okay. I mean, just as a general
20 question, do you have a sense of why there would have
21 been two hearings?

22 A Yes.

23 Q Okay.

24 A So clearly whatever actions Chief Garza took he
25 disagreed with it, and he wanted to bump it up to myself

1 or Chief Serrato.

2 Q Okay. Understood. So let's walk -- let's go
3 to the first hearing on 11587.

4 A Okay.

5 Q And I see a line from Deputy Babb the second
6 time he speaks. I'll just read it. "I'm not that guy.
7 I've worked with Javier Salazar. He knows my work ethic.
8 And to just get dismissed. He knows my training and
9 tactics. I've done several classes."

10 Do you have an opinion on this statement?

11 A Yeah, I don't like him calling me by my name.
12 I don't know -- we don't -- we don't have it like that.
13 So I don't appreciate that. But with that being said,
14 okay.

15 Q Well, I just -- is that your --

16 A I take exception to him not using my rank.

17 Q Okay. That's fair. Other than --

18 A We're not friends, put it that way.

19 Q Okay. Other than him using your first name, do
20 you have any other disagreement with this statement?

21 A I mean, you've got a great work ethic, that's
22 awesome. And I appreciate that. However that also
23 doesn't prevent you from getting fired if you do
24 something that's egregious enough.

25 Q All right. Any other disagreement with this

1 statement?

2 A I don't know his training and tactics to that
3 level. Again, I know that he's been to some training,
4 but until you showed me that, I actually didn't know it
5 was that much training. That's a lot. And as far as his
6 tactics, I don't --

7 Q So you don't personally know about those
8 things?

9 A Huh-uh.

10 Q Okay. Maybe just folks down the chain of
11 command; is that fair?

12 A What do you mean?

13 Q Well, he's talking about his training and
14 tactics.

15 A Uh-huh.

16 Q I would think that somebody between you and him
17 knows about those things. Is that fair?

18 A I would hope somebody does.

19 Q Okay. Perhaps Sergeant Gamboa?

20 A Sure.

21 Q Okay.

22 A But that doesn't, also doesn't mean that all of
23 your tactics are correct.

24 Q Sure. Sure. And then when this was, you know,
25 before Chief Garza, it looks to me on BC 11584 that the

1 determination by Chief Garza after this hearing that I
2 just read a clip from was that he should be dismissed.
3 Is that fair?

4 A Yes. This would have been -- but that's not --
5 that's not Garza's signature, though, I don't think. I
6 think that's Schuler's signature.

7 Q You know what, I agree, given that I've seen
8 Schuler's signature before.

9 A Uh-huh.

10 Q Do you have a sense of what's going on there?

11 A It says "R. Schuler for Raul Garza."

12 Q Okay.

13 A So I don't know if he had to -- maybe Chief
14 Garza had some sort of emergency and had to leave and
15 Chief Garza -- or Chief Schuler sat in on it, but clearly
16 he's signing for him.

17 Q Okay. My question is really about kind of the
18 final determination.

19 A Sure.

20 Q At least after this June 25, 2024, hearing.

21 A Uh-huh.

22 Q And that would have been that he should be
23 terminated.

24 A It looks like they met, he appealed it, and
25 then whomever signed that document said: No, you didn't

1 change my mind. I'm going to uphold your termination.

2 Q So I want to be careful about the fact it seems
3 there are two hearings here, initial determination and an
4 appeal. So can we break that down a little bit?

5 A Sure.

6 Q I'm asking right now about the initial hearing
7 on June 5th and the decision based on that hearing. I
8 realize there was an appeal.

9 A It's always an appeal. There are several
10 appeals.

11 Q Okay.

12 A So usually you meet with your deputy chief,
13 your one star. He or she says, "Hate to break this to
14 you, you're getting terminated."

15 "I don't agree with it."

16 "Okay. Well, you can appeal it to the two
17 star, your assistant chief."

18 "Hey, I'm appealing the determination that the
19 one star said that I was getting. I met with him, and he
20 didn't change it. It's still a termination."

21 "Okay. What do you got? No, you're not
22 changing my mind either. It's still a termination."

23 "Okay. Well, then I want to appeal to the
24 three star or the four star."

25 So myself -- at that point, myself or Chief

1 Serrato -- in this instance it was Chief Serrato met with
2 him and said, "No, you didn't change my mind either,
3 still a termination."

4 So they're all called appeals.

5 Q That's why I was confused. I appreciate that.

6 A Yes.

7 Q So the thing I wanted to ask you about is the
8 basis for the termination.

9 A Okay.

10 Q I'll just try to summarize, because we have
11 four pages here. We could walk through it all, but to
12 make it quick, maybe -- it seems like what's going on
13 here is that Deputy Babb was terminated based on the dash
14 cam policy violation that is articulated in these
15 documents. Is that fair?

16 A I think it's a little deeper than that.

17 Q Okay.

18 A I think, if memory serves -- and I haven't read
19 this. I could certainly read it. I think it was because
20 of dishonesty, because of lying. About that, but also
21 about lying about it --

22 Q Okay.

23 A -- is my understanding.

24 Q That sounds right to me as well. And what I
25 want to really understand is other than that, the dash

1 cam issue and the lying about it, was there any other
2 policy violation that you think Deputy Babb was violated
3 for -- or sorry, terminated for?

4 A Manually turning off the mobile recording
5 device, poor job performance; failing to activate the
6 mobile recording device, poor job performance; submitting
7 an untruthful supplement report is dishonesty.

8 Q Yeah.

9 A Looks like there's three.

10 Q Okay. Do any of those things, to your
11 knowledge, have to do with the way he conducted the
12 traffic stop?

13 A No.

14 Q Okay. So he wasn't fired, for example, for the
15 stop itself being invalid?

16 A I don't think -- not based on this, I don't
17 think so.

18 Q So he wasn't stopped for the detention being
19 invalid -- or sorry, he wasn't fired for the detention
20 being invalid?

21 A I don't think so.

22 Q And he wasn't fired for the search being
23 invalid?

24 A I don't think so.

25 Q Okay. And it looks like that's the final

1 decision made by James Serrato, Chief Deputy, on
2 Page 11581 --

3 A Yes.

4 Q -- fair? Okay. Okay. So after this second
5 Internal Affairs investigation concluded and Deputy Babb
6 was terminated, did you decide to make any policy shifts
7 at all?

8 A After his termination? Nothing springs to
9 mind.

10 Q Okay. So you haven't determined, either based
11 on this investigation or even just knowledge of this
12 lawsuit, to make any policy shifts at all?

13 A I can't think of anything offhand.

14 Q So like nothing about how to handle dash cams,
15 for example?

16 A Nothing springs to mind.

17 Q Okay. And nothing about how to conduct traffic
18 stops or anything like that?

19 A I don't think so.

20 Q Okay. Are you planning to make any policy
21 shifts at all?

22 A Nothing springs to mind. I think the policy
23 was in effect, and it just didn't get followed.

24 Q Okay.

25 A Plus, it's always going to be in policy that

1 you can't lie to us about it.

2 Q And the policy that you are saying was in
3 effect was the dash cam policy and the don't lie policy?

4 A Yes, all of those.

5 MR. WINDHAM: Okay. Okay. Let's take like a
6 3-minute break. I think I'm about done.

7 THE REPORTER: We're off the record.

8 (Recess from 3:18 p.m. to 3:21 p.m.)

9 THE REPORTER: We are back on the record.

10 Q (By Mr. Windham) Okay. Sheriff Salazar, do you
11 realize you're still under oath?

12 A Yes.

13 MR. WINDHAM: Okay. We'll pass the witness.

14 MR. FRIGERIO: We'll reserve our questions.

15 Thank you.

16 MR. LEAKE: We will likewise reserve our
17 questions for time of trial.

18 THE REPORTER: We are off the record.

19 Deposition is concluded.

20 (Deposition concluded at 3:21 p.m.)

21

22

23

24

25

CHANGES AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESS

WITNESS NAME: SHERIFF JAVIER SALAZAR

DATE OF DEPOSITION: JULY 16, 2024

PAGE/LINE	CHANGE	REASON FOR CHANGE
-----------	--------	-------------------

I, SHERIFF JAVIER SALAZAR, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above.

SHERIFF JAVIER SALAZAR

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE WESTERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
SAN ANTONIO DIVISION

ALEK SCHOTT, §
Plaintiff, §
§
§
VS. §
§
JOEL BABB, in his individual § CIVIL ACTION NO.
and official capacity; § 5:23-cv-00706-OLG-RBF
MARTIN A. MOLINA III, in his §
individual and official §
capacity; JAVIER SALAZAR, in §
his individual and official §
capacity; and BEXAR COUNTY, §
TEXAS, §
Defendants. §

- - - - -

REPORTER'S CERTIFICATION
ORAL DEPOSITION OF SHERIFF JAVIER SALAZAR
JULY 16, 2024

- - - - -

I, MOLLY CARTER, Certified Shorthand Reporter in and
for The State of Texas, hereby certify to the following:

That the witness, SHERIFF JAVIER SALAZAR, was duly
sworn by the officer and that the transcript of the oral
deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the
witness;

I further certify that pursuant to FRCP Rule
30(e)(1), that the signature of the deponent:

XX was requested by the deponent or a party before

1 the completion of the deposition and returned within 30
2 days from date of receipt of the transcript. If
3 returned, the attached Changes and Signature Page
4 contains any changes and the reasons therefor;

5 _____ was not requested by the deponent or a party
6 before the completion of the deposition.

7 I further certify that I am neither attorney nor
8 counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the
9 parties to the action in which this testimony was taken.
10 Further, I am not a relative or employee of any attorney
11 of record in this cause, nor do I have a financial
12 interest in the action.

13 Certified to by me on this 25th day of July 2024.

14
15
16
17 

18 MOLLY CARTER, CSR NO. 2613

Expires: 04/30/2024

19 Veritext Legal Solutions

20 Firm Registration No. 571

300 Throckmorton, Suite 1600

21 Fort Worth, Texas 76102

800-336-4000

1 Charles Frigerio, Esquire

2 csf@frigeriolawfirm.com

3 July 29, 2024

4 RE: Schott, Alek v. Babb, Joel Et Al

5 7/16/2024, Sheriff Javier Salazar (#6664594)

6 The above-referenced transcript is available for
7 review.

8 Within the applicable timeframe, the witness should
9 read the testimony to verify its accuracy. If there are
10 any changes, the witness should note those with the
11 reason, on the attached Errata Sheet.

12 The witness should sign the Acknowledgment of
13 Deponent and Errata and return to the deposing attorney.
14 Copies should be sent to all counsel, and to Veritext at
15 clientservices-va@veritext.com

16 Return completed errata within 30 days from
17 receipt of testimony.

18 If the witness fails to do so within the time
19 allotted, the transcript may be used as if signed.

20
21
22 Yours,

23 Veritext Legal Solutions
24
25

[& - 40]

Page 1

&	12:07 145:7	2002 21:21	222 3:21
& 2:17	14 22:19	2008 21:22	22203 2:8
0	145 3:14	2012 22:8	23 24:5
00706 1:7	15 129:15	2015 22:8	233 3:6
234:7	215:24 216:10	48:23	234 3:7
04/30/2024	223:11	2017 11:6	24 21:12
235:18	1500 14:11	218:22	25 224:17
1	16 1:15,20	2019 64:15,15	227:20
1 234:24	143:11 146:3	2020 61:12,17	250 210:8
100 62:9 81:2	233:3 234:15	61:25 64:6	25th 235:13
147:17 149:14	1600 235:20	67:10,18 81:15	2613 235:18
185:2 206:20	16th 149:1	81:20 82:8	271-7877 2:14
100,000 104:25	18 22:4 61:12	89:18 91:3,10	29 236:3
10:18 69:6	61:17,25 67:18	91:16 93:13,22	2:54 218:2
10:26 69:6	82:8 95:16	94:20 95:16	3
10:59 99:16	148:6	107:9 108:5	3 57:13,18 86:6
10th 21:7	18th 89:18 91:3	2021 107:9,14	232:6
111 2:13	91:10 93:13	107:23,24	30 59:21 85:19
11512 193:6	209:19	2022 62:6,7	86:6 169:5
11513 194:6	191 3:19	68:14 81:16	174:7 176:2,5
11520 197:21	1980 39:5	89:22 91:18,22	179:5,10,14,24
11548 200:19	1986 39:5	93:1 107:24	234:24 235:1
11581 231:2	1992 21:6	108:6 143:11	236:16
11582 224:16	1993 21:7,7	146:3 148:6	300 165:5
11584 226:25	1998 21:16	209:19	166:7,8 235:20
11587 224:3,9	1:31 145:7	2023 155:19	32nd 21:4
225:3	1st 11:6	156:25 173:15	35 210:7
11:07 99:16	2	2024 1:15,20	219:16
11:48 135:21	2 3:2	224:4,13	3:00 176:10
11:56 135:21	2.2 56:11	227:20 233:3	3:01 218:2
12 119:2	20 55:19	234:15 235:13	3:18 232:8
156:25 173:15	117:10 188:19	236:3	4
12/4/20 193:10	188:20,22	207 1:24	4 3:4 57:22
1200 56:10,11	20/20 125:8	210 2:14	40 70:9 189:1,3
12752 235:17	200 2:17	21st 62:6 68:14	189:7,9,11,12
	213:25	89:22 91:18	189:13,16,25
		93:1 108:6	190:3 195:14

[45 - accountable]

Page 2

45 179:16	6037 108:2,6	8362 209:10	56:1 78:3 81:6
46 3:14 145:17	6038 61:22	9	118:22 123:10
201:11,12	6664594 236:5	90 64:24	124:3,4 131:9
465 2:13	682-9320 2:9	900 2:8	132:20 133:12
4700 2:17	7	901 2:8	134:14 135:8
476-4600 2:18	7 202:23 203:2	90s 24:13 36:3	141:23 153:23
48 88:21	7/16/2024	184:9	160:11 196:8
480-5936 2:5	236:5	911 23:22	206:10 219:19
5	7/22 183:11	970 2:4	220:20
5 182:12 202:3	703 2:9	9:04 1:20	absorbed
5,000 57:22,23	720 192:22	9:37 34:21	102:16
57:23 190:23	76102 235:21	9:39 34:21	academy 21:6
5/1/21 183:10	78205 2:13	a	21:8,11 23:15
50 179:16	78701 2:5	a.m. 1:20 34:21	121:3,7 136:7
512 2:5,18	78723 2:18	34:21 69:6,6	136:20 140:10
52 3:15 8:17	8	99:16,16	140:12 141:14
53 3:17 60:4	8 3:15 212:12	135:21,21	141:21 142:1
81:14 108:1	800 113:7	ability 42:9	142:19,21
54 3:19 144:24	800-336-4000	85:16,17 100:5	143:4 157:6,7
191:24 192:1	235:21	140:14	174:24,25
55 3:21 222:23	816 2:4	able 74:23 79:7	189:2,9,12,18
222:25	83 212:12	84:22 87:23	195:15
571 235:20	8311 155:25	99:9 135:12	access 36:5
581 224:11	161:19 180:2	141:12 208:23	40:22
587 224:12	8321 182:3,3	209:3 210:22	accessible
5:23 1:7 234:7	8322 182:14	abnormal	160:12
5th 224:4,13	8323 201:13	13:15	accidentally
228:7	8324 203:1	above 1:19	215:19
6	212:15	90:7 96:12,20	accomplish
6 20:19 187:4	8328 182:4	180:10 190:6	185:1
187:18 201:15	8349 145:23	213:14 214:4	account 98:10
6/26/24 3:22	150:2 151:13	233:22 236:6	98:23 105:9
60 3:17 179:17	8350 171:23	absence 170:16	214:15
179:21,23	8352 148:2	absolutely 6:13	accountability
180:1	172:21	6:20 9:9 16:9	76:6
6036 61:11	8359 145:23	27:7 37:16	accountable
81:21	150:3	42:17 55:24	160:8

accounts 15:19	22:20 23:1	adopted 75:8	174:12,13,20
accuracy 236:9	30:13 33:22	adult 63:8	180:8,22 181:1
accurately 215:10	49:8 53:7,11	advanced 104:2	182:7 231:5
accused 46:12	58:1 74:14	advice 17:19	affidavit 147:22
acknowledg... 236:12	96:6,10 105:5	52:14	affirmed 223:20
acres 7:14	105:8,9 110:20	advise 85:3	affix 75:16
acronym 30:21	120:11 128:2,3	86:4	233:21
acronyms 140:5,6	130:25,25	advisory 45:10	afford 77:18
act 37:8,19	152:12 157:20	45:23,24,25	afternoon 27:4
action 1:6	187:19 205:18	46:17,20 85:2	agencies 20:8,9
45:10,24 46:1	209:22 217:23	85:8,22 86:3,4	31:11 32:2,6
46:18,20 85:2	218:16 221:6	167:11	86:16 124:6,14
85:8 86:3,4,6	221:17 223:20	affairs 3:14	125:22 129:7,8
167:11 213:14	223:23 226:4	22:4,5,24	129:12 130:15
214:4 218:17	ad 72:19	41:22 42:1,8	agency 15:24
234:6 235:9,12	add 39:8 45:8	42:19 43:11	16:10,20 22:7
actionable 129:10	added 138:3,4	44:16,19 45:16	22:14 31:3
actions 13:3	195:7 196:18	63:19 81:22	43:4 44:2
206:8 224:24	addition 201:4	82:1,4,13,17	45:12 49:21
activate 230:5	additional 33:15 48:1	83:1,3,9,13,21	52:1,18 53:18
activated 210:10	138:2 163:19	83:23 84:8,18	54:2 56:20
active 77:13	address 71:7	85:25 86:8,11	63:18 65:4
activists 52:19	112:6 160:7	86:15,18 87:19	68:17 86:20
activities 77:14	addressed 4:11	88:5,22 89:14	98:11,19
183:17 206:8	administration 14:18 15:8	89:17 90:11	107:20 110:20
activity 33:16	19:18 47:20	99:22 112:1	118:2 126:25
41:6 106:3	50:17,22 63:21	145:21,25	133:4 146:23
152:6 203:19	146:12 147:10	146:6,8,19,22	149:18,19
actual 11:19	150:24 155:16	147:4,19,25	158:9 160:12
52:4 76:1	administrative 21:23 22:25	149:4,13 152:1	164:19,22
105:15 141:1	83:14,25	152:5 154:7	176:8 190:22
actually 11:21	administrativ... 71:21	155:20 157:8	193:15 197:3
13:8 15:18	admired 137:2	160:18 161:22	202:18,18,19
		166:23 167:15	223:21
		168:17 169:10	ago 19:6 36:25
		169:23 170:3	40:9 48:5 53:6
		173:10,14,23	

[ago - apprehension]

Page 4

62:18 128:11 136:5 140:11 199:7 agree 5:3 42:25 45:25 183:22 185:13 223:11 227:7 228:15 agreed 84:25 agreeing 44:1 agreement 84:23 85:1 agustin 94:18 ahead 58:19 69:19 103:18 125:20 192:25 199:5 213:6 air 51:3 al 236:4 alcohol 6:6 alek 1:3 4:10 143:9 145:25 148:6,25 209:23 234:3 236:4 align 124:5,17 allegation 46:11 47:19,24 79:25 80:4 172:9,23 allegations 22:22 79:11 180:21 alleged 170:11 171:13,18,25 211:1 allegedly 172:7 alleges 79:22	allergies 7:13 allotted 236:19 allow 75:18 109:23 127:5 allowed 46:21 46:25 51:5 87:11,12,13 113:10 alluded 20:22 82:22 ambush 159:25 ambushed 160:2 176:4 amorphous 42:24 amount 18:21 18:23 25:12 39:21 125:14 analysis 39:13 39:22 199:22 220:10 analyze 39:18 angela 112:25 animal 104:6 108:21 109:6 annual 188:14 annually 195:14 answer 6:10,12 7:22 45:6 115:4 133:12 151:3 162:14 162:16 164:1 166:15,15,25 173:6 182:19 182:23 187:5 197:22 199:1,2 199:6 200:1,12	202:24 210:18 212:18,21 217:18 answered 167:3 186:25 answering 166:21 answers 39:20 115:3 215:20 216:17 anti 107:18 138:25 antonio 1:2,24 2:13 10:9,19 12:5 17:11,13 19:11 21:5,9 23:17,20 24:6 24:8 27:16 28:20 30:19 31:14,24 32:4 32:19 33:13 34:9 35:4 37:5 37:11,14 40:10 42:1,6,12,18 42:21 44:16 48:15 54:7 77:2,22 81:23 82:20 83:18,19 84:8 95:10,12 95:20 96:3,5 103:24 105:22 107:19 122:25 129:6,12 130:4 130:21 131:6 139:8 234:2 anybody 8:6 14:4 44:24 131:2 137:14	146:23 156:19 163:11 174:2 179:22 anymore 50:9 61:2 90:20 anyway 125:1 129:6 166:4 179:13 apologies 224:12 apologize 93:8 appeal 223:8 223:17 228:4,8 228:9,16,23 appealed 223:10 227:24 appealing 228:18 appeals 228:10 229:4 appear 8:22 appearances 3:2 appeared 27:2 appears 60:24 121:18 145:21 145:24 apple 70:13 applicable 236:8 applies 152:11 appreciate 27:23 49:4,6 73:13 225:13 225:22 229:5 apprehension 88:2
---	---	---	--

apprised 38:12 157:25 approach 34:8 35:13,14 approached 184:17 appropriate 129:11 206:9 approval 121:10,14,24 124:2 188:1 190:15 194:10 196:15,21 approvals 201:17 approve 121:22 122:20 123:15 approved 161:20 180:8 188:3 190:7,13 190:13 196:17 196:24 202:11 202:15,15,17 approving 122:6,21,22 april 21:7 62:6 68:14 89:22 91:18 93:1 108:6 ar 129:15 area 19:11,11 24:2 30:23,24 31:8,15,16 32:17,18 33:5 37:15 54:7,8 56:11,13 95:6 107:20 129:7	134:3 219:7,16 areas 30:21 56:19 63:10 arlington 2:8 armed 27:10 28:17 arose 106:5 arrest 72:15 213:24 arrested 70:13 116:15 arrests 26:24 arrived 15:2 art 39:13 articulate 77:5 80:15 articulated 229:14 aside 48:1 153:11,16 154:10,21 195:19 asked 18:11 69:21 88:18,23 119:18 128:19 182:6 184:23 187:8 asking 6:24 9:1 41:1 42:13 53:5 72:19 73:3 112:15 113:5 150:13 150:15 181:2 195:21 205:18 207:6 208:21 209:2 228:6 asks 201:18	aspect 54:24 aspersions 50:16 assault 111:23 assaults 24:1 139:22 assess 12:1 51:21 asset 96:20,21 96:23 97:22 98:10,17,23 99:2 assets 58:25 59:7 97:5,7,10 98:7 125:4 assign 31:11 assigned 32:2 32:12 41:12 72:16,20 77:16 95:15 96:3,7 96:10,17 107:17 109:18 131:7,10 139:13 176:24 182:23 183:24 188:10 189:2 assigning 86:1 assignment 183:7 190:18 assignments 21:15 29:22 assistant 67:7 115:3,8 157:11 157:19 158:15 169:2 223:17 228:17 assistants 157:23	associated 14:6 149:21 161:5 162:11 association 84:24,25 assume 20:25 76:2 77:23 78:4 79:5,24 87:4,6,20 91:12 151:24 152:3 159:8 208:15,20 assumed 57:17 assuming 27:22 187:16 astray 108:23 109:3,3,5 ate 176:23 attached 235:3 236:11 attend 191:10 attended 38:14 38:21 187:19 192:13 attendees 224:10 attending 111:10 attention 178:11 attest 212:7 attesting 195:5 attorney 7:4,21 147:23 166:16 166:19 184:24 235:7,10 236:13
--	--	--	--

attorney's 166:21 attorneys 4:18 8:7 attributes 16:12 auctioned 98:9 austin 2:5,18 65:20 authority 74:3 193:8 available 36:7 121:25 236:6 avenue 2:4 avoid 6:18 await 41:20 awaiting 109:22 awake 55:17 award 109:22 aware 14:15 32:14 97:25 126:17 127:11 131:12,15,23 187:1 197:16 217:14,19 awareness 150:18 201:3 awesome 131:20 225:22 axon 74:20 77:3,4,14 128:2,6,22 129:1	babb 1:6 3:20 4:23 136:6,13 137:24 140:9 142:6 143:4 144:11 157:4 161:2 182:6 183:7 184:16 187:18 192:11 192:15 194:10 196:9 203:7 209:16 212:8 216:18 218:8 218:24 219:14 219:24 220:16 221:15 222:10 225:5 229:13 230:2 231:5 234:6 236:4 babb's 150:11 152:16 174:22 174:23 197:15 202:6 205:1 220:2,22 babies 65:14 back 12:7 16:5 16:6 24:15,19 30:14 34:15,22 36:3,7,10,20 36:24 37:10,21 37:24 39:2,3 50:6 51:6,24 57:5 62:18 67:9 69:7 80:11,18,25 83:1 87:5 88:19,22 89:2 93:13 99:17 104:5,15,18,22	105:8,11,15,18 108:1 110:12 119:2 125:7 135:24 137:3 137:22 145:8,9 149:18 163:19 164:5 166:25 168:20,22 169:1,2,9 173:10 174:4 181:15,16,17 181:22,24 182:1 184:12 184:24 187:22 194:18,20 197:4 201:9,12 203:18 207:4 218:3,7 220:7 232:9 background 90:24 110:18 110:21,23,24 144:21 bad 100:15 119:3,4 124:15 128:14 175:22 221:17 bag 31:25 bare 181:24 bargaining 84:23 85:1 base 66:12 159:4 based 12:21 15:22 16:9 26:25 35:15 90:13,23 104:18 109:24	110:8 127:1 132:2 146:14 146:17 150:16 153:20 155:22 165:21 187:25 198:7 200:4 204:5,10 228:7 229:13 230:16 231:10 basic 14:4 104:4 105:20 106:18,20 116:3 203:8 basically 34:3 45:15 115:12 116:5 167:8 176:16 181:2 223:6 basis 24:21 41:13 59:3 66:1 127:23 203:11 204:12 208:5 214:22 229:8 bathroom 216:1 217:24 bc 61:11,21 81:21 108:1,6 180:2 193:6 201:12 209:10 224:3,9,16 226:25 bcso 9:8 42:7 60:16 128:6 142:4 162:22 167:20 168:12 189:17 196:15
b			
b 59:19 165:23 168:20			

[bear - body]

Page 7

bear 7:12,15,17 169:18	belong 103:6	188:2 202:11	155:18 156:10
becoming 49:23	benefit 202:18	220:18 234:9	156:22 158:5
bed 119:2	best 10:15 121:6 123:6	beyond 190:6 213:15 214:5	169:7,11
began 148:25	125:4 200:8	bias 100:4,6	170:23 178:20
beginning 110:15 143:8	bet 27:6	biased 100:13	192:3 221:6
181:16 182:2	better 23:8 38:16 49:13	big 16:3 24:18 32:18 33:6	228:4
begins 162:17	50:21,23 51:13	39:3 47:4 63:7	bite 7:10
begun 155:21	52:7,23 53:8	73:25 82:13,24	black 76:14
behavior 39:10 39:19 185:16	56:3 102:14	97:3,18 122:15	blah 166:1,2,2
198:7 199:23	125:3 141:16	145:19 159:19	blair 2:16 4:23
203:20	141:17 159:11	177:19	blank 60:25
behavioral 39:13,21	177:17 179:10	bigger 50:2	bleake 2:19
220:10	193:18 213:6	bike 21:13 24:25 25:10,14	blinder 171:14
behaviors 198:22	bexar 1:9,23 2:11 3:18 9:5	25:15 193:24	block 113:8
believable 80:17 81:1	9:13,14 12:12	193:24	178:17,19
believe 11:4 14:20 21:21	19:11 22:9	bikes 56:23	bloody 118:14
25:9 32:16	33:7 36:14	bilking 70:8	blue 37:12
33:9 37:18	42:16 54:7	birth 41:18,20	210:10
41:5 47:10	56:5,7,11	bit 7:12 10:14 17:17 20:22	bluetooth 75:21 76:23
52:11 62:2,11	58:14 59:6,13	33:3 35:7,21	board 45:10,11
64:15 80:16	61:16 63:4	36:8 39:9	45:18,24 46:1
95:17 96:21	67:6,11,18	41:24 43:9	46:7,18 48:2,7
120:10,16	68:2 71:7	46:2 49:10	84:12 85:2,8
128:1 136:5	74:13 75:4	50:25 51:15	85:22,23 86:4
137:7 139:4,5	77:23 78:6	54:25 56:6	86:4 99:25
155:22,23	82:21 87:5,7	63:23 79:3,16	103:2 154:11
172:17,20	87:21 95:25	85:9 87:15	167:11
195:4,4 201:10	98:2,24 101:6	88:1 89:21	body 22:1
211:25 219:3	104:19 106:17	90:9 91:17	74:20 75:7,11
222:7	118:25 120:19	93:5,11 101:17	75:13 76:1
	121:2,11	105:20 107:2	77:3,4,15 78:1
	127:11,16	123:16 126:4	78:8,23 80:22
	131:16 139:7	126:21 130:13	114:10 146:15
	141:22 154:13	142:15 152:18	150:11 152:16
	173:24 181:18		153:3 155:13
			170:11,12,14
			170:20

[boilerplate - calls]

Page 8

boilerplate 5:23 180:23	brain 22:12	buck 101:3	c
bona 34:6	branch 94:5,8 94:10	budget 74:24 75:4 77:17 99:2	c 2:1 59:19 165:23 168:20
35:10	branches 63:12	bug 176:10	cadet 66:19
books 41:20	break 7:6,11 47:23 93:11 99:12 135:16 145:2,13 216:1 216:4,8 217:24 228:4,13 232:6	building 16:2 85:4 107:19 110:9 140:2	cadets 136:25 140:18,21 141:20
boots 52:4 53:6 54:1 58:25 65:7	breaking 24:3	built 54:20	call 4:14 16:22 16:25 24:5 28:22 41:6,11 44:22 45:2 63:15,21 92:11 106:12 113:3,6 113:18,20 115:8 129:13 132:12 148:6 149:16,18 151:15 156:5 162:11,12 163:13,21,22 176:23,24 177:2 179:21 183:6 205:5,9
border 54:11 54:19	breaks 7:8 116:7	bulk 104:25	called 22:18 23:5,6 24:3,7 30:20 37:10 38:15 45:1 83:2 93:14 101:18 102:18 117:9 129:17 148:25 168:4,5 204:23 205:2 229:4
bored 117:23	brief 66:20 111:21 160:4	bullet 198:2	calling 163:7 225:11
boring 117:16	briefed 74:7 143:18 159:1 160:18	bulletin 129:16	calls 23:22,23 29:7 183:5
borrow 125:3	briefing 66:23 67:2	bullets 76:17	
boss 158:4 174:21,22,23 175:1	briefly 9:22 26:15 95:2	bump 224:25	
bottom 61:12 95:4 151:24 152:4 161:18	bring 15:22 20:2 47:21 57:8 161:3 165:18	bumped 18:12	
bought 97:4,6 221:24	brings 143:10	bunch 124:8 128:20 199:12	
boulevard 2:17	broad 27:3 171:17	bureau 63:8,9	
bounds 77:10	broke 24:2 128:14	bureau's 158:23	
box 67:23 68:4 68:9,10 82:8 82:12,13 94:7 94:24 96:12 180:7 214:17 214:21	broken 79:19	burger 177:6 178:18,20 179:8,9,20	
boxes 63:7,24 67:20 93:18,25 94:4 95:2 96:9 152:10	brought 77:11 89:8 92:6 140:17 155:15	burglars 72:3,7	
boy 24:11,11	brushed 207:21	burn 191:3	
boyfriend 46:14 47:9,17 47:21		burned 49:17 136:19	
		business 36:9 36:16 57:16,19 65:17 100:18	
		bust 97:17	
		busy 176:22	
		buy 70:13	
		buys 29:23	
		bwc 152:17,19	

[calls - certification]

Page 9

195:23 cam 78:2,8,10 78:23,23 79:24 80:3 128:6 150:11 153:3 155:14 229:14 230:1 232:3 camera 75:11 75:13,18,22 76:1 80:22 146:15 152:16 153:2,6,16 154:1,21 155:13 170:11 170:13,14,14 170:16,20 185:4 cameras 74:20 74:20 77:3,4 80:12 128:3 153:7,11 campaign 191:19 cams 75:7 77:15 78:11,16 78:19 231:14 canine 35:18 41:7,11 67:21 106:12 143:20 190:5,21,23,25 191:6 canines 41:12 cap 37:12 capabilities 104:14 capability 74:17	capacity 1:7,8 1:9 27:15 28:11,16 41:15 58:2 72:12 88:15 128:7 160:9 234:7,8 234:9 capital 24:9,10 capitalize 90:14,18 capitalizes 110:3 capitalizing 110:8 capstone 136:2 captain 18:3 94:11,14,18,18 155:11,23 170:17 capture 43:21 78:25 185:5 captured 67:20 car 25:5,8 39:7 39:8 41:2,6 72:2,7 98:17 104:24 177:23 181:11 185:11 205:18 207:18 208:10 211:21 212:1,3 214:7 214:12 216:19 219:9 220:3,22 221:21 car's 207:21 card 105:4,4,15 cards 70:14 career 21:3 23:9 26:3	42:14 49:15 51:2,12 76:12 142:10 careful 228:2 cars 56:23 78:17,19 98:19 102:7 117:20 126:22 128:17 carter 1:21 234:17 235:18 case 4:23 6:23 9:25 10:7,11 45:8,14,16 70:8 89:5,6 115:25 145:21 145:22,24 149:20,21 151:23,24 152:3,10 153:22 157:8 159:15 161:4 161:14,16 162:14 168:17 170:7,8,22 176:21 180:13 184:23 186:21 187:12,13 204:24 cases 9:24 28:10 87:19 89:9 146:12 cash 104:25,25 134:6,9,10 catch 170:13 184:14 219:10 219:22 catching 27:23 219:14	cattle 108:23 109:2 caught 124:8 179:22 cause 1:20 172:23 204:1 204:15,16 213:12 215:17 215:22,22 235:11 celebrating 117:19 cell 75:15,16,22 76:15 center 129:2,4 129:5,5,20,23 130:1,4,5 131:1 132:22 138:25 139:10 204:10 centered 63:20 centers 131:17 132:1,6 certain 28:3 30:22 53:18 78:20 91:21 132:23 155:8 188:7,7 195:22 certainly 25:11 41:11 57:23 67:23 93:18 115:22 133:5 147:19 150:16 229:19 certificate 3:7 certification 142:2 234:13
---	---	---	---

[certifications - circle]

Page 10

certifications 3:20 certified 1:21 193:24 234:17 235:13 certify 234:18 234:23 235:7 chagrin 65:6 chain 13:14,22 59:13 62:24 63:23 64:22 74:4 87:16 111:17,19 113:2,11 115:13 156:20 157:6 174:2,3 174:9,11 175:10 226:10 chair 158:14 chalkboard 124:9 challenges 212:5,7 chance 144:13 change 92:6 100:18 222:21 228:1,20 229:2 233:5,5 changed 22:20 23:3,4 51:6 90:9 104:13,14 112:17 223:12 changes 3:6 233:1 235:3,4 236:10 changing 228:22	channeled 112:16 114:22 chapter 87:10 87:23 207:25 213:11 character 13:2 13:5 charge 57:18 100:12 109:12 111:3,8 157:8 charger 128:12 charles 2:11,12 4:19 135:14 236:1 chart 3:18 60:15 61:15 62:3 63:7 64:6 67:9,12,14 68:11,13,20 72:22 81:20,25 82:8 89:15,18 89:22 91:3,16 91:18 92:15 93:1,14 101:12 charts 60:1 61:8 62:20 64:6 68:23 74:1 81:8 chase 72:7 118:20,24 chases 118:21 chasing 119:8 chat 41:2 173:8 cheat 14:1 chebert 2:6 check 59:21 180:7 214:16	checking 53:1 55:21 checklist 152:9 chest 76:16 114:9 chevy 129:19 chief 11:15 14:10 17:9,18 17:24 18:4,5,6 18:12,12,15 19:1 21:22,22 45:23,24 49:25 60:23 61:1,3,5 63:8,14 64:7,8 64:25 65:9 66:9,10,19 67:8 82:13 89:11 90:7,14 91:25 92:6 94:10 111:19 112:2,5,5,7,8,9 115:2,3,4,5,6,7 115:8,8,9,24 122:1 128:19 139:20 143:18 144:18 156:22 157:3,10,10,11 157:11,17,18 158:2,3,4,15 159:1 168:24 169:1,2 174:5 174:11,13,15 174:19 194:24 195:4 197:20 223:15,17,19 224:6,8,10,14 224:17,24 225:1 226:25	227:1,13,15,15 228:12,17,25 229:1 231:1 chief's 21:23 45:10 chiefly 140:2 chiefs 49:23 65:1 66:11 67:7,7 90:24 102:24 115:7 119:20 121:21 142:23 157:19 157:22 158:16 158:16 176:10 child 13:7 41:18,20 childhood 199:11 choice 120:23 choices 51:16 choose 194:5 choosing 73:14 chose 12:19,22 12:24 13:10 14:16 15:25 chosen 110:15 chris 61:5 christen 2:3 christie 4:18 137:12 chronology 41:25 cid 57:1 94:4 94:10 112:5 139:21 circle 137:3 169:9 173:10 201:9
---	--	---	--

[circled - common]

Page 11

circled 56:6	84:5 121:2	color 60:6	61:22 62:4
circumstance 80:23	128:5 139:6 204:18	colored 95:2	63:23 64:22
circumstances 78:20 113:10 178:22	cleared 85:19	comal 1:24	66:7,8 67:3
city 22:2 46:12 46:13,14 56:14 86:18 219:7	clearing 86:1	combating 54:21 55:14	73:17 74:4,8 87:16 111:13 111:18,19
civil 1:6,25 10:7 57:3,4 97:9,13,15 234:6	clearly 71:11 97:1 142:13 171:1 179:23 224:24 227:15	come 12:7 15:21 17:19 31:18 33:13 47:8 50:6 51:2 51:11 72:11 75:3 88:22 89:3 115:5,20 116:14 121:25 122:24 146:10 147:19,24,25 148:21 155:4 166:16 177:20	113:2 115:13 115:19 122:3 122:19 136:25 140:17,19 156:20 157:7 157:21 158:8 158:13,19 174:9,11 223:7 223:9 226:11
civilian 45:11	clientservices 236:15	comes 64:25 88:25 90:14 110:2,18 133:11	commander 168:17
claim 100:6 172:13,16	close 54:11 78:25	comfortable 65:19 125:11	commands 157:18
claims 199:15	closed 151:23 151:24 152:3 155:8 170:22 202:25	coming 17:8,25 19:18 42:15 54:14 92:11 117:10 129:18 132:23 134:11 179:12 197:4 203:18	commend 23:10
clarification 43:7	clarify 9:4 43:9 100:2 164:6	command 10:3 12:12,16,17 13:14,22 14:3 14:7 15:1,12 15:22 17:1,3,5 17:7,20 19:7 19:24 20:5 60:17,20 61:7	comment 18:19 99:22
clarifying 99:21	closer 26:5,5,7 57:23 212:6		commerce 113:8
class 38:21 55:1 66:19 189:3 192:10 192:12 193:17 193:23,25 194:10,14,21 194:21 195:6 201:2 220:15	closing 152:10		commission 193:9
classes 38:14 86:21 193:14 220:7 225:9	coast 204:25 205:1		commissione... 70:20
clean 56:7 156:11	cobbled 75:14		commit 129:14 205:19
clear 9:19 13:12 31:13	cocaine 117:10 200:4 221:15		commits 177:16
	code 141:18 207:15,16 208:1		committed 142:12 208:11
	cohere 123:21		common 39:6,7 47:25 70:11 98:2 105:3
	collar 70:5		
	collected 167:21		
	collection 162:21		
	collective 84:23 85:1		

[common - consent]

Page 12

159:17,19	complainant	components	79:18 80:23
176:19 179:6	147:11 165:22	23:13 29:18	86:2 106:8
commonly	172:8	comprehensive	203:11,15
179:15	complainants	76:3,6	204:1 219:11
communicate	70:9	computer	231:17
113:19	complained	46:14 47:18	conducted
communicated	149:16	concealed 41:6	25:19 26:3
59:18 119:23	complaint 47:8	concealment	47:10 88:5
communicati...	47:11 89:5	104:13	92:23 150:19
63:20	143:22 146:13	concentrate	180:12 212:24
community	146:20 147:5	18:16	215:7 230:11
21:13 25:18,20	148:14 149:23	concentrated	conducting
45:12 50:25	150:9,12	38:17	35:15 40:10
51:10,11,18	161:13,16	concept 106:24	47:16 83:9
52:19,24 53:2	167:17 171:9	concern 100:22	198:20 219:9
53:25 54:25	172:4	concerned	confident
70:1,7,7 77:6	complaints	152:1	65:18
90:8 159:23	147:12,16	concerns	configuring
190:20	149:9 154:16	124:21	79:4
companies	complete 45:2	conclude	confirm 81:12
86:16	79:13 151:25	173:21,22	132:17 210:2
company 50:1	152:5 164:25	concluded	conflict 14:12
86:20	165:20	175:5 231:5	14:13 22:16
comparable	completed	232:19,20	confuse 115:11
81:24	236:16	conclusion	confused 64:7
comparator	completely	152:23 153:12	91:17 158:5
77:21 78:4	105:19 177:10	153:18 154:21	169:11 229:5
compartment	203:19	conclusions	confusing
39:5,8 104:24	completion	88:4,12 154:12	156:14 173:12
105:1	235:1,6	concrete 51:15	congested 7:15
compartments	complex 57:11	79:16 104:7	congress 2:4
38:18 39:1,3	complimented	191:17	connect 119:22
compass 130:6	11:14,16	concur 45:25	connects 15:16
compatible	component	conduct 24:23	conquered
18:11	54:22 67:5	26:9 29:9	122:15
compile 167:4	139:24,25	35:10 37:17	consent 29:24
complain 149:1	140:1	38:19,24,25	30:1,2 35:17
149:17		44:18,21 57:19	106:14 214:16

[consent - course]

Page 13

214:17	conversation	211:3 226:23	71:8 74:13
consents 29:24	4:25 11:13,18	233:22	75:4 77:24
consequences	11:19 50:6	correcting 49:4	78:6 82:21
176:8	220:17	93:7	84:24 87:5,7
consequential	conversations	correction 34:1	87:21 95:25
198:3,13	114:21	correctly	98:2,24 102:6
conservator	conversion	214:22	102:6,7,8
16:23	46:12,13	correspond	104:19 106:18
consider 30:23	converted	61:25 62:5	118:25 120:19
206:2	98:11,19 105:8	63:6	121:2,11
considered	189:7	corresponds	123:22 127:11
29:5 147:11	convey 141:12	95:4	127:16 131:16
223:21	conviction	cough 7:18	139:7 141:22
consist 45:20	97:12	coughing 7:16	154:13 173:24
consistent	cool 6:21 7:2	council 86:20	181:18 188:2
216:21 217:5	49:19 72:17	counsel 4:18	202:11 219:8
consistently	128:23 135:18	93:19 235:8	220:19 234:9
125:20	198:11,12	236:14	county's 101:6
consult 166:19	cooperation	counties 32:21	couple 60:1
contained	63:13	54:4 57:7 58:2	65:12 77:20
57:25 213:13	coordinator's	102:3,4 103:2	85:5 102:20
214:18	194:16,23	118:10,24	103:19 126:12
contains 235:4	cop 123:6	124:16	128:11 136:5
content 158:21	129:14,15	country 54:8	138:23 144:20
continue 197:3	200:21,23	86:17	152:13 180:11
continuing	204:19	counts 85:14	coupled 109:6
195:10	copies 163:18	county 1:9,23	course 21:12
contraband	191:21,22	2:11 3:18 9:5	28:9 29:21
104:4 134:4,4	236:14	9:12,14,14,18	38:16 47:13,17
198:15 215:8	cops 117:13	12:12 16:25	47:22 100:14
contract 84:22	118:17	19:11 22:9	114:16 115:4
control 14:8	copy 182:4	33:7 36:14	128:13 158:24
75:15,20,21,22	correct 81:12	42:16 54:7	169:12 171:22
76:15,15,18,23	100:21,23	56:5,7,10,12	193:10 195:3
218:16	101:2 140:2	58:7,14 59:6	196:22 200:6
controlled	148:24 154:21	59:13 61:16	201:16 202:19
213:25	185:3 186:7	63:4 67:6,11	208:4
	196:10 210:25	67:19 68:2	

[courses - day]

Page 14

courses 185:22 186:18 187:17 188:1,3 189:23 189:24 190:1 192:18 195:11 196:17,24 202:8,10 court 1:1 4:24 30:5 70:21 234:1 courthouse 57:11,14,16 58:8 courtroom 5:25 cover 70:2 192:15 193:11 coverage 56:13 covered 65:18 166:24 covers 139:16 covert 21:17 57:2 110:19 111:1 219:8 coverts 116:12 116:19 cow 125:18 crammed 58:3 crap 199:13 221:19 crash 177:23 crashes 118:14 craziness 49:10 crazy 48:24 create 70:3,25 71:6 73:8 83:14	created 23:6 55:5 69:22,22 71:2 83:1,16 107:10,15 creates 88:20 creating 83:13 creation 68:25 69:12 71:19 credit 193:22 crime 29:13 54:18,23 107:10,15,21 108:11 139:24 139:25 140:1 crimes 57:1,2 70:5 71:23,24 72:5 107:13 134:21,25 criminal 22:21 22:25 33:20,23 41:5 83:5,9,15 83:23 93:15,20 94:6,9 97:12 101:7,19 103:14 108:10 108:18 110:13 111:9 112:3,11 112:21 114:3 115:19 116:4 120:9 124:20 125:11 126:8 126:15 131:12 131:15 139:18 139:21 182:23 182:24 183:17 183:18 196:3 196:12 201:4,6 203:19 217:13	criminality 105:25 cringe 185:24 186:2 cross 63:16,17 205:20 crossed 83:4 206:21 crosses 211:12 crossing 203:25 204:21 205:14 206:13 crossover 63:12 cruelty 108:21 109:6 csf 2:14 236:2 csr 235:18 culpability 84:20 85:11 86:1 culpable 45:19 45:19 curious 16:15 94:7 114:2 137:14 143:16 current 47:11 currently 61:3 88:5 100:3 customs 43:3 cut 24:17 35:6 75:17 132:3 167:4 198:5 cv 1:7 234:7 cyber 109:19 110:3 cycle 74:24	d d 3:1 30:20 61:5 d.c. 20:17 65:19 dad 122:16 daily 59:3 66:1 damage 172:11 damaged 143:20 172:8 dangerous 24:12 dangers 55:1,2 dark 59:21 dash 78:10,11 78:16,18,23 79:24 80:3,12 128:3,6 153:3 155:14 229:13 229:25 231:14 232:3 date 107:1 183:12 193:10 233:3 235:2 dates 93:7 day 13:9 14:14 15:9 16:11 18:16,16,25,25 18:25,25 23:5 35:20 36:20,22 36:24 37:11 49:12 55:19 58:24,24 65:21 74:22 76:11 80:11 85:19 86:6,6 95:23 95:23 98:5,6
--	--	--	--

[day - deputy]

Page 15

104:22 105:11 116:6,6 117:16 118:12 119:4 125:20 126:12 158:9,9 174:7 176:2 179:5,10 179:14,17,24 180:1 184:25 204:11 223:10 235:13 daylight 27:3 days 10:10 27:5 59:3 65:12 80:12 115:22 125:3 128:11 159:21 169:5,6 176:5 179:16,16 207:15 223:11 235:2 236:16 dea 31:2 32:13 96:13,19 dea's 96:17 deal 39:3 128:13 176:7 dealer's 96:25 96:25 97:18 dealing 97:2 222:14 dealings 58:24 deals 81:24 death 178:25 179:2 debrief 66:3 debriefed 111:11 158:8 159:9	debriefs 66:5 decent 18:23 157:24 deception 38:20 39:11,12 deceptive 200:3 decide 46:17 64:20 73:8 88:14 100:20 101:1 122:21 132:10 175:19 231:6 decided 7:14 22:8 48:24 49:7 50:13 51:14 52:6 86:5 107:24 131:14 136:10 deciding 81:18 85:13 89:10 122:20 decision 77:12 89:12 100:25 125:7 228:7 231:1 decisions 51:7 51:17 52:1,16 dedicate 101:13 dedicated 22:21 38:16 54:21 75:13 76:25 deep 10:17 150:21 169:18 171:9	deeper 153:25 229:16 deer 160:6 defects 5:4,8 defendant 2:11 2:16 defendants 1:10 57:15 234:10 definition 42:25 44:10 delineate 23:3 demand 155:9 deny 124:2 depart 46:2 department 10:20 12:5 13:17 15:23 17:11,13 21:6 23:17,20 28:21 30:19 31:14,24 32:4,20 33:14 34:9 35:4 37:5 37:11 40:10 42:2,12,18,21 44:16 57:4 77:2,23 81:23 82:20 83:18,19 84:9 86:19 95:11,13,20 96:4,5 103:24 105:23 129:6 130:21 139:10 depending 30:4 34:7 106:11 depends 177:19 190:17 211:8	deploy 186:19 deponent 234:24,25 235:5 236:13 deposed 5:13 5:18 9:21 10:1 10:4,7,10 11:12,13 12:4 deposing 236:13 deposited 98:10 deposition 1:13 1:17 3:16 5:4 5:17 8:3,22 14:21 143:9 232:19,20 233:3,21 234:14,21 235:1,6 depth 171:1,3 211:11 deputies 14:11 37:21 56:23,25 87:9 96:22 97:10 101:13 102:4,14 103:19 130:23 139:3 162:12 163:21 164:11 165:24 167:23 172:7 188:6,18 191:11 221:8 deputy 4:23 9:25 13:7 17:9 17:24 18:4,6 18:12 19:1 52:4,10 59:5
--	--	--	---

[deputy - director]

Page 16

60:23,23 61:1	220:16,22	detective 21:16	differences
61:3,5 64:8,8	223:7,15 225:5	30:10,10 32:25	104:17,17,20
65:1,9 66:20	228:12 229:13	detectives 23:2	different 9:17
67:7,8 84:24	230:2 231:1,5	70:22,24 71:15	9:18 15:17
87:3 88:21	deputy's 79:1	95:14	22:24 24:15
96:11,17 109:3	174:11 197:4	detention 63:8	25:24 32:2
109:5 111:19	describes	63:17 181:9	36:1,1,8,9,19
112:5,7,8,9	203:14	230:18,19	37:5 38:2 39:6
115:2,5,7,8,23	describing	determination	43:1 48:17
122:1 136:17	78:16 144:8	168:12 174:16	65:16 74:14
137:10,20,24	203:8,15	227:1,18 228:3	86:21 88:9
140:9 142:6	description	228:18	89:22 99:1
146:24,25	3:13 40:13	determine	104:3,3,6
150:11 152:16	123:16 132:23	84:19 180:13	106:20,21
156:22 157:2,3	204:6	185:19	112:2 119:9
157:10,11,12	desert 38:15	determined	126:16 129:21
157:17,18,22	104:8,10	231:10	130:15 133:9
158:16,25	187:19	determining	146:9 158:11
161:4,19	deserves 195:7	85:11 167:8	158:20 159:7,7
162:13 163:23	designate	175:2	175:16 176:13
164:14 166:1	31:15	develop 28:10	179:4 183:5
166:10 167:25	designated	developed	184:12 189:22
168:24 174:5	31:7 32:17,19	162:13	differently
174:11,14,15	designed 33:15	development	36:12,13 119:3
174:19,22,23	desire 118:1	90:2	dignitaries
176:25 182:6	desk 72:11 89:3	develops 131:8	22:2
183:7 184:16	121:17,25	device 230:5,6	direct 197:15
187:18 190:20	detail 22:1	devoted 102:6	direction
190:21 192:11	150:17 220:14	102:6,7	118:19,20
192:15 194:9	details 220:12	dictate 99:9	119:18,19
194:24 196:9	detained 172:7	died 177:2	120:2
197:15 202:6	detainment	difference	directive 43:15
203:7 206:2,19	172:10	18:11 57:3	43:17
209:16 216:18	detect 38:20	60:20 76:11	directly 65:7
216:22,25	39:10,11 199:8	82:21,23,25	90:1 113:7,13
217:12,16,19	detecting 104:4	83:20 90:4	114:17 197:19
218:8,24	104:4	94:8	director 17:14
219:24 220:2			

disagree 46:1 198:18 223:14 223:15 disagreed 143:21 224:25 disagreement 203:6 225:20 225:25 disappointed 169:21 disbanded 136:4 disciplinary 44:14 discipline 174:17 discouraged 117:22 discovered 18:10 discuss 101:6 discussed 201:16 discussing 84:7 discussion 16:16 62:18 133:15 187:25 dishonesty 229:20 230:7 dismissed 14:20,20 225:8 227:2 dispatch 63:19 disprove 149:24 171:19 disproven 171:20	disproving 80:4 disrupt 33:18 distill 155:17 distinction 58:21 distinguishing 24:8 distracted 26:14 district 1:1,1 131:6 234:1,1 districts 49:24 50:2 130:25 disturbance 129:13 222:8 dive 10:17 division 1:2 90:8,10 92:24 93:15,21 94:8 94:8 107:11 139:18 174:6 234:2 document 144:5 145:19 151:14 152:8 156:4 161:19 181:1 182:21 187:7 192:2,4 192:5 203:5 209:25 212:19 214:19 216:12 223:9 227:25 documentation 3:20 192:9 documented 27:9 28:17 133:7,23	documents 7:2 8:9 9:1 12:8 44:20 144:8,19 162:10,22 165:17 167:19 229:15 dodge 128:12 dog 24:21 111:22 dogs 190:24 doing 4:7 11:16 33:1 34:5 35:25 50:22 53:7,11 55:21 56:3 57:16 64:21 65:16,20 66:12,14,14 67:19 68:3 70:19 72:1,17 77:21 81:2 83:12 92:8,9 95:19,21 96:19 97:10 100:16 102:10,15 103:21,23 105:23 109:20 111:17 114:5,7 114:9 116:9,24 123:12,13 124:17,25 125:5,6 127:2 133:24 138:15 155:21 166:4 167:7,9 179:21 179:22 186:5 191:12,13 doj 31:6	dollars 70:9,10 97:2 105:5,10 105:13 don 18:8,10,11 door 30:1 39:6 65:23 66:25 doors 57:14 dope 28:6 71:25 96:25 114:12 116:9 117:15,18,21 119:8 124:24 124:25 125:14 125:19 129:18 133:7 dots 119:22 doubt 61:19,20 152:22 153:12 153:18 downtown 25:1 dozen 219:1,1 dps 32:4 drifting 210:15 drill 48:3 124:18 drive 24:9,9,13 26:17 35:20 205:25 208:16 driver 26:22 79:18,22 215:5 driver's 34:11 drivers 198:21 198:22 drives 69:22 driving 179:25 198:7 205:21 207:18 208:15
--	---	---	---

[driving - engage]

Page 18

209:7 210:9 222:7 drones 56:24 drops 7:18 drove 206:20 drug 30:6,7,8 30:13,18,21 31:1 33:16,18 33:25 36:9,16 36:17 37:14,20 37:22,25 38:13 38:16 78:4 95:5 96:25 97:3,4,18 103:21 104:23 105:1,22,25 107:24,25 108:10 109:9 111:5 116:16 116:17,22,25 116:25 117:5 117:14 118:7 124:3 128:13 132:24 134:2 183:16 221:10 drugs 6:6 30:3 30:3 33:19 37:23 38:7 134:6 221:11 drunk 26:22 duly 1:19 4:3 234:19 duration 112:11 dust 56:2 duties 183:15 183:22,24,25 184:17	duty 70:12 113:25 dwi 26:24 28:18 80:25 e e 2:1,1 3:1 4:4 61:5 234:24 earlier 68:17 81:19 82:18 84:6 91:13 92:1 95:5 99:22 105:22 111:11 147:13 154:6 158:7 160:14 175:18 182:25 187:25 189:22 195:13 216:17 early 24:13 36:3 107:24 ears 64:16 easier 193:1 211:21 east 204:25 205:1 easy 117:21,22 eat 7:10 176:22 177:6 eating 177:22 178:6,19 echelons 54:2 educating 54:25 education 195:11 effect 50:12 195:2 196:20	231:23 232:3 effective 101:15 186:12 186:19 221:10 efficiently 70:2 effort 55:15,23 67:22 110:11 egregious 89:7 176:1 177:25 225:24 either 35:11 43:13 89:10,11 101:18 121:18 122:19 125:23 127:9 138:9 149:24 155:8 159:12 171:19 194:13 195:15 205:24,24 206:15 228:22 229:2 231:10 elaborate 28:2 47:6 216:15 elected 11:8 18:19 20:24 elements 209:4 eleven 16:3 else's 96:7 email 128:11 150:1 emails 55:21 59:21 emergency 210:10 218:17 227:14 employed 184:13 235:8	employee 235:10 employees 67:11 99:4,6 139:8 encouraged 120:22 190:10 ended 28:15 64:19 219:14 enfor 77:13 enforce 37:7 enforcement 13:14 16:24,24 20:25 21:3,5 22:22 23:24 25:21 33:16 35:9 37:2 38:4 38:8 43:4 44:1 51:3,4 54:13 54:22 56:9,13 56:22 58:7 63:9,16 71:5 76:10,12,13 77:14,22 80:24 81:22 82:2 91:6,11,13,19 91:22 92:4,23 108:14 109:7,9 110:13 111:5,9 130:15 140:7 141:1 158:23 178:6 188:8 193:9 194:2 208:9 enforcing 34:4 engage 118:20 198:22
---	--	---	---

[engaging - expert]

Page 19

engaging 119:11	estate 125:3	46:15,16 47:5	192:1 201:9
enhance 201:2	et 236:4	47:8 52:5	222:21,23,25
enjoy 188:6	ethic 110:21	59:20 66:7	exhibits 3:12
enjoys 140:15	111:2 137:2	70:4 71:23	191:13,14
ensure 59:8,17	225:7,21	74:20 77:11	exist 87:9 99:2
entail 123:19	evaluate	79:15 80:25	104:15,15
entertaining 49:20	133:21 185:16	96:24 98:13	105:11,17,18
enthralled 178:18	evaluation 197:11	102:1 104:22	106:21 120:25
entire 44:21	event 159:23	112:23 113:21	124:12 187:21
51:12,21 54:20	159:23	114:10 116:12	existed 75:23
56:10	eventually	118:10 130:24	105:15 112:22
environment 40:24	122:24	131:5 132:21	114:4 127:12
epicenter 24:11	everybody	136:18 141:6	131:13,16
equate 16:1	15:12 62:25	144:11 146:14	existence 114:16
equipment 17:2 35:12	66:12,15,15	161:13 163:12	exists 30:23
51:25 74:13,17	77:17 115:12	165:22 176:19	70:1 74:17
75:1 98:25	133:4 140:14	176:20 178:3	expand 54:3
99:1 104:14	155:7 192:13	179:6 181:5	expect 214:20
126:15	193:14	190:20 196:21	expectations 170:3
equipped 78:12	evidence 80:6	214:11 215:13	expected 71:18
errata 236:11	80:21 100:24	230:14 231:15	87:23 101:16
236:13,16	105:25 163:20	examples 77:20	102:22 135:10
error 177:17	163:24 170:22	except 112:1	
177:19	185:7	233:22	exception 191:13 225:16
especially 76:20 148:19	evil 105:6	excited 186:3	expensive 122:23
221:7	evolving 36:9	execute 19:24	experience 20:6 25:6,12
esquire 236:1	ex 46:14 47:9	executing 30:6	42:15 48:22
establish 30:25	47:17,21	executive 21:25	51:4 90:18
97:6 109:23	exact 49:5	exercise 13:10	103:20
established 31:7 102:3	87:12 155:6	exhibit 3:14,15	experiment 102:12,18,19
	exactly 31:6	3:17,19,21	126:13
	69:23	8:17 59:24	experimental 71:10
	examination 3:4	60:4 81:13,14	expert 11:16
	example 9:17	108:1 144:24	
	15:24 17:9	144:25 145:14	
	26:22 39:4	145:16 191:24	

[experts - figure]

Page 20

experts 199:12	fact 13:23,23	151:21 153:11	141:20 151:25
expires 235:18	14:8 15:19	153:16 154:8	219:7 226:5
explain 63:2	64:5 66:24	154:18 156:7	farfetched
91:20 151:18	82:22 121:23	157:12 158:9	98:14
211:6	220:6 228:2	161:23 162:19	farther 211:21
explanation	factor 89:10	163:2 172:12	fashion 86:3
152:13 165:7	175:17	175:21 178:11	87:15
203:16	factored	179:1 181:3	fast 6:15 34:13
exploring	178:23	182:7 184:3	fault 116:23
102:10	factors 36:2	185:17 186:13	117:12
extending	facts 6:23 13:6	188:1 196:3,12	favor 167:9
106:2	45:16 160:18	198:23 200:10	feature 74:23
extent 128:9	173:20 180:13	201:19,20	features 75:20
external 20:1,5	failed 126:13	202:6 203:7	federal 1:25
extra 9:8	failing 230:5	204:2,20	20:6,8,8 30:22
extreme 80:23	fails 236:18	205:12 207:17	30:24,25 31:3
178:24	failure 204:1	208:6 210:11	31:6,10,14
extremely	205:16	212:3 214:11	32:7,12 33:12
118:4	fair 10:20	216:19 219:18	54:4 107:20
eye 79:6 142:13	18:21 23:13	220:16 222:15	109:22
142:13	25:10,12 28:21	223:24 224:4,7	feedback
eyes 64:16	28:22 33:17	224:19 225:17	122:12
78:25 85:15	38:9 40:12	226:11,17	feel 42:25
122:7,11,17	41:7 42:16	227:3 229:15	65:19 116:2
200:4	44:9 46:7	231:4	152:14
f	48:25 53:15	fall 70:15 75:3	feels 146:10
f 210:8	54:8 58:13,15	214:9	felony 219:12
face 122:6	59:9 61:15	falls 68:4 73:24	felt 51:10 53:25
137:20 185:6	62:21 67:4,10	169:25	221:17,18
188:12	67:18 68:12,18	familiar 5:17	female 203:17
faces 198:7	71:8 72:25	19:10 40:3	fentanyl 54:22
facilitate 33:15	75:6 99:25	77:3 87:7,8,20	54:23 55:1,2
127:6	103:15,16	101:7 143:10	fewer 114:15
facility 107:18	106:3 127:10	184:19,22	fide 34:6 35:11
129:7 130:23	132:25 134:3	200:5	field 138:15
130:23	134:23 142:4	fancy 97:4	fighting 111:22
	146:3 148:8	far 16:25 40:13	figure 59:22
	150:9,12	93:14,20	70:17,19,23

[figure - football]

Page 21

88:1,10 107:2 119:9 149:22 174:8 192:14 195:12 figured 170:23 197:23 figuring 92:12 file 45:8 145:22 145:24 161:4 163:16 192:17 filed 12:20 155:18 filing 143:24 146:14 fill 182:6 215:19 filled 151:18 209:16 214:21 fills 168:8 filthy 127:4 final 71:19 222:21 223:19 227:18 230:25 finalized 169:4 finally 50:7 financial 235:11 find 30:3,3 33:19 37:16,23 40:24 45:22 47:25 56:2 68:10 74:16,22 87:24 93:12 104:24 114:12 116:8 121:23 125:14,17 133:7,7,7,8,8 146:12,17	212:12,20 213:14 214:12 finding 38:7 105:3 117:5 118:7 124:24 214:6 221:10 findings 45:7 45:15,18 46:6 46:9 84:12 86:3 151:19 155:22 174:1 174:10 214:18 fine 34:14 76:16 145:4 150:18 151:16 161:18 164:4 190:6 201:8 209:3 finish 6:10 97:21 173:25 finished 23:15 66:23 fire 67:1 firearms 141:7 141:17 fired 225:23 230:14,19,22 firefighting 218:16 firm 235:20 first 4:3 11:12 17:5,7 18:7 19:7,24 20:4 21:14 24:3,3 25:4,22 50:24 53:22 59:20 60:10,15 61:11 63:7 89:1	101:18,22 122:14 149:11 150:22,25 156:3 163:20 164:21 170:10 171:7,8 173:13 173:14 176:24 177:20 178:2 180:22,23 181:2 193:3,6 201:1 209:10 209:21 210:5 218:8,10,23 225:3,19 fit 7:16 five 21:14 25:13,22 53:20 70:21 135:18 165:12 168:10 198:12 fiving 117:19 flag 182:18 flagged 153:17 154:1 flatly 220:18 fledged 110:2 162:1,3 flip 145:23 148:2 155:25 172:21 187:4 192:2 197:21 212:11 223:24 floated 40:2 flows 64:24 fluent 53:3 flying 76:18 140:5	focus 25:24 38:2,7,8 134:2 focused 37:1 51:24 fog 203:25 204:21,23 208:7,16,17 209:7,8 210:16 folder 222:23 folks 13:16 15:16 17:3 19:10 65:3 77:21 78:1 95:20 116:4 120:3 122:3 130:8 138:6 141:21 174:18 219:20 226:10 follow 43:5 44:2 120:3 167:3 followed 59:8 231:23 following 167:16 202:7 208:25 234:18 follows 4:3 202:3 fond 84:21 font 91:3 food 59:13 62:24 footage 80:3 146:15 162:8 170:12,13,14 170:15,17,20 football 16:2,8
---	---	--	---

[force - gamboa]

Page 22

force 30:20 31:12 32:1 51:3 95:8,15 96:1,4,5,6,7,13 96:16 103:3,10 103:15 104:19 106:17 108:2 108:10 110:1 110:14 111:6 111:10,17 112:12,22 114:3,21 115:16,20 116:4 118:20 120:3,12,14 124:14,20 125:12 126:8 127:12 131:13 131:16 141:4,5 146:13,14 182:25 183:8 183:12 forces 96:18 103:5,10 125:21,24 ford 39:4 210:8 foregoing 233:20 foremost 50:24 forever 182:10 forfeiture 96:20,21,23 97:22 98:10,17 98:23 99:3 forget 49:5 187:9 form 30:2 152:9 154:24	194:12 199:5 199:25 210:17 212:4 216:24 formal 139:18 148:17 162:18 183:7 formally 196:18 formation 72:24 110:12 formed 73:1,24 124:14 former 10:2 11:14 12:12 fort 235:21 forth 57:5 133:10 forward 71:13 152:18 169:1,3 forwarded 168:16 174:1 found 27:9 28:9 37:8 45:19 46:16,19 46:23 47:14,22 74:25 105:6 143:3,17,18 150:24,25 155:12,24 191:1 213:22 215:8 foundation 198:3 four 5:19 30:10 30:11 53:20 60:11 62:21 72:4 163:5 167:25 228:24	229:11 fourth 60:17 fragmented 107:12 framework 164:6 frankly 151:13 fraud 70:5,16 fraud's 71:11 frcp 234:23 free 42:25 152:14 frequency 118:24 freveletti 113:1 113:6 friday 158:19 160:1 fridays 158:13 friend 120:13 friends 49:22 50:14 113:22 225:18 frigerio 2:11,12 4:19 93:22 135:13 199:4 199:25 210:17 212:4 216:24 232:14 236:1 frigeriolawfir... 2:14 236:2 front 5:16 28:7 107:8 125:10 126:8 153:23 164:10 184:20 185:11 186:19 194:6 212:1 224:8,14,17	frown 14:2 full 4:15 27:4 41:12 56:25 110:2 162:1,3 173:10 214:7 fun 159:23 221:6,9 function 57:20 80:24 108:23 111:20 114:10 functions 58:6 58:11 63:3 78:11 funds 30:25 31:18 33:12,14 99:3 funny 119:12 further 170:23 175:10 211:12 211:16 234:23 235:7,10 fusion 129:2,4 129:5,20,23 130:1,3,5 131:1,7,8,17 132:1,6,11,21 139:5,9,10 204:10 future 216:1 fuzzy 10:13 119:15
g			
g.com 2:19 gamboa 109:8 109:10,12,25 110:10,15,18 111:8 112:11			

[gamboa - goals]

Page 23

113:20,21	154:16 175:18	give 21:2,3	67:24 69:4,19
114:4,21	177:14	23:9,19 53:4	72:7 73:20
115:13 119:24	generically	53:14 55:13,15	76:17 81:20
138:10,19	115:8	55:23,24 56:6	87:15,24 88:7
139:2,6 197:14	gentleman	59:23 70:3,22	91:17 92:13
216:22,25	11:13 143:21	70:24 77:20	94:23 98:22
217:1,2,6,8	geographic	79:15 88:21	103:18 113:7
221:13 222:1	56:11	98:13 104:7	113:10,13
226:19	geographical	162:15 165:5	117:23,24
gamboa's	31:15	166:3,5,18	122:1 123:7,13
115:25 139:17	gereb 136:9	176:13 179:6	125:20 133:10
gang 27:9	217:17,19	193:22	133:10 135:3
28:17,17 71:25	gesture 171:15	given 45:3	136:20 142:14
107:14,18	171:16	57:22 63:15	143:4 146:6
133:7 138:11	gesturing 27:2	72:3 85:19	150:21 159:24
138:25	getters 17:21	114:19,25	163:19,20
gangbangers	getting 7:4,10	115:14 119:19	165:13 166:25
76:19	13:15 29:11	122:12 158:5	169:17 170:17
garza 90:7	49:17 59:4	163:25 166:7,7	171:9 174:11
156:22 157:11	64:19 68:1	166:14 174:10	174:13,15,19
168:25 169:2	72:2 74:21	186:1 221:19	176:15,22
174:12,20	75:8,24 85:6	227:7 234:21	179:4 182:1,9
224:6,10,14,24	88:10 93:19	gives 66:15	188:19 189:8
226:25 227:1	105:20 109:18	177:5 188:21	189:25 190:5
227:11,14,15	111:16 118:12	giving 6:12	190:19,21,22
garza's 157:3	134:1,18 135:5	79:13 151:7	190:23,24
158:4 227:5	135:6 136:11	glasses 76:21	191:1,2,5,7,8
gate 177:21	139:7 175:4	glebe 2:8	192:25 193:17
gather 129:9	177:11 196:21	global 16:16	193:24 195:11
152:6 170:9	199:20 225:23	globally 15:16	197:19,20
geared 167:10	228:14,19	17:22 32:24	199:5,12,17
general 51:3,23	gift 70:14	glued 76:16	206:19 213:6
120:20 149:11	221:18,22	go 9:22 16:2	216:22 223:16
154:7 167:15	girl 44:23	17:21 29:7	225:2
173:24 175:23	122:16	34:11,18 49:25	goal 6:22
185:15 224:19	girlfriend	50:1 51:14	goals 59:9
generally 16:20	47:11	57:8 58:19	123:21 125:11
88:11 130:19		59:3 65:12	126:7

[goes - grew]

Page 24

goes 17:1 35:16 39:22 49:10 50:7 58:23 71:18 72:8 77:23 94:13 100:25 146:16 168:23 going 4:25 7:2 10:17 11:21 14:9 15:23 16:10 32:15 37:19 45:20 46:2,3 48:20 49:6,12,21,23 50:14 52:10 53:4,15 61:8 62:17 63:23 65:19,19,23 66:4,5,6,16 68:9,10 69:23 70:12,21,23 71:11,12,14,15 72:4,5,6,7,18 73:18 74:7 75:2,3 76:20 78:25 80:3 81:17,21 83:14 85:7 86:19 88:25 89:7,13 90:14,18,19,20 90:21 93:17 101:12 103:20 108:17,20 109:23 110:2 110:10,12 113:4,6 117:1 117:15,20,24 119:3,11,12	122:24,25 123:1,7,13,15 123:19 125:19 127:2,3 131:3 131:9 132:10 134:21,25 141:3,14 142:23,25,25 143:1 144:24 145:13,14 151:14 158:24 159:9 160:10 162:1 165:13 165:19,19,25 166:3,5,24 167:11 169:20 173:9 175:15 176:2,9 177:18 177:21 178:20 179:24 182:9 182:17 187:4 189:3,4,5,12 189:13,25 190:4,7,17,18 190:19,24 191:3,4,13,24 193:16,20 196:22 197:12 197:19,22 198:21 199:5 199:17 203:1 203:17,22 206:8 208:8 211:10,22 212:2,8 213:23 213:24,24 215:17,22 219:6,11	222:21,22,23 223:13 227:10 228:1 229:12 231:25 gold 110:7 golly 31:4 good 4:6,8,9,9 19:25 35:22 44:10,13 51:10 54:3 56:4 65:23 67:1 70:18 72:14 83:8 99:11 117:13 118:17 120:13 123:8 130:6 132:12 133:18 135:11 135:15 136:17 136:21,24,24 137:1 140:16 140:23,24,25 141:1,9,9,10 141:11,11,14 141:15 142:2,3 142:9 143:5 145:1 147:17 154:7,15 166:23 167:15 168:24 176:25 177:14,16 185:10 186:23 195:22 216:4 goodness 60:5 google 199:17 gosh 10:24 26:4 61:14 93:16	gotcha 92:18 gotten 97:7 112:21 government 30:24 31:15 grab 72:4 73:20 gracious 60:5 grade 55:8,14 graduated 21:7 grams 214:1 grande 130:3 grant 31:21 109:23 110:1 granular 74:12 87:15 grasp 51:11 61:6 116:3 142:18 graveyard 24:22 gravitate 188:7 great 5:3,12 8:25 9:10,16 9:21 41:21 43:7 56:4 68:16 69:11 72:17 77:12 91:1 93:3 99:14 102:8 111:3 114:2 128:23 131:22 140:16 145:13 173:18 225:21 greatest 52:15 greenhill 2:17 grew 20:3,7,8 165:3 188:25
--	---	---	---

[grew - heard]

Page 25

205:2,9 grievance 3:22 223:6 ground 5:22 52:5,10 53:7 53:11 54:2 58:25 59:17 64:21 65:7 75:2 76:7 179:5 group 68:8 107:15 120:17 123:24 grown 77:10 guard 68:7 guards 22:1 guess 13:16 16:14 29:4,17 39:15 43:16 53:14 67:17 88:9 94:13 103:10 119:22 122:5 158:22 186:24 189:21 192:14 199:17 205:24 206:1 guessing 52:8 108:8 guilt 167:8 guilty 45:20 gun 27:3 81:3 141:18 185:25 186:1 guns 71:25 125:15 133:7 134:6,9,10 gunshots 178:16	guy 18:3,7 44:23 58:22 81:1 116:15,18 116:20,22 121:25 128:17 165:25 190:25 193:24 195:5,6 219:12 222:9 225:6 guy's 129:13 guys 16:3 17:21 30:15 38:8 72:14,16 103:21 109:9 117:9 118:16 120:17 121:7 123:25 126:21 163:17 188:6 195:11 215:1 h h 30:20 half 20:1,7 24:24 25:7,16 176:21 177:4 halfway 66:21 hamburger 177:23 178:7 hammered 177:25 hand 145:14 handed 60:3 157:17 168:6,7 222:24 hanging 8:16 145:15 192:1 handle 119:3 119:12 176:21	231:14 handled 19:1 23:2 52:20 111:22,22 116:1 162:7 169:24 170:4 handles 112:2 119:1 handling 23:25 177:23 178:5 hands 65:13 handwriting 148:12 173:6 handwritten 148:5 172:22 hang 76:22 93:16 147:1 222:5 happen 29:8 97:14,18,22 109:11 118:23 119:4 137:12 206:9 happened 22:12 28:11 34:17 52:3 59:19 66:20,23 73:4,5 91:19 128:16 143:14 144:9,17 148:21 149:24 154:24 158:25 159:2 160:19 163:12 169:9 174:19 176:25 211:9,15,18 happening 59:17 187:1	188:11 happens 97:16 98:4,7 166:13 168:15 218:17 happy 52:19 85:10 126:7,9 181:23 hard 21:2 26:1 123:3 211:11 212:2 harder 80:4 hardship 88:21 hat 37:15 hate 131:14 228:13 hated 75:23 hats 37:10 110:20 hazardous 34:6 35:11 head 7:24 32:7 49:7 54:12 65:22 103:18 106:16 127:18 137:13 154:17 167:22 heading 104:24 105:1 125:15 134:6,7,8,9,10 134:10,12 headlights 160:6 hear 50:8 135:14,14 213:5 heard 5:23 40:2,5 129:2 187:17,24
---	---	---	--

[heard - hours]

Page 26

188:11 200:23 204:21,23 222:7 hearing 50:7 161:4 190:9 224:4,13,17 225:3 227:1,20 228:6,7 hearings 223:24 224:21 228:3 hears 178:16 heavily 38:17 hebert 2:3 4:18 7:18 8:16 34:16 60:3 69:4 81:13 122:12 137:13 145:1 191:21 191:24,25 212:15 222:24 heck 49:11 hector 2:12 4:19,22 hefty 89:8 held 223:24 helicopters 56:24 hello 34:8 help 33:15 117:24 127:8 147:22 185:16 191:16 helped 199:8 helpful 16:14 37:24 46:4 58:9 67:3 91:1 96:12 115:18	120:15 190:9 197:24 202:14 211:19 212:10 helps 164:2 henry 12:21 hey 40:20 58:23 67:24 70:12 72:4,14 73:18 111:21 113:7 114:12 116:6,14 117:9 117:23 119:20 125:13,16 129:12 141:13 148:20 149:18 152:9 158:23 159:24 160:1 161:3 166:1 176:2 177:3 191:1 221:14 223:9 228:18 hidden 38:18 38:25 39:3,5 104:24 105:1,5 hidta 30:20,22 30:25 31:8,12 31:16,17 32:3 32:14,18 33:5 33:11,14 95:8 96:4,6 132:1 high 15:15 22:1 30:21,23,24 31:1 52:2,2 55:7 60:8 95:5 117:19 118:12 119:1 149:7 170:2,2 176:1 179:3	higher 17:17 59:7 highest 125:4 highway 30:7,8 33:25 34:1 35:1,8,25 37:5 37:25 40:17,18 40:19 78:5 103:21 104:23 107:25 116:17 116:21,22,25 117:14 118:16 118:21 124:6 125:1 210:7 221:13 highways 103:21 hindsight 125:8 hire 15:13 hired 17:3,6,8 19:4,8 122:15 hiring 73:14 99:4 history 37:14 42:14 hit 21:4 96:24 117:10 128:12 160:5 179:22 hitting 16:7 117:15 124:24 125:19 hoc 72:19 hold 117:2 holds 200:4 hole 75:17 holy 125:18	home 16:7 27:4 27:8 206:8 222:7 homes 29:25 homicide 139:22 homicides 57:1 honest 31:5 33:10 74:16 84:17 honestly 32:22 39:23 114:18 194:12 honesty 153:2 honor 68:7 hope 226:18 hopefully 60:7 132:2 166:20 hoping 211:6 horrible 185:9 197:5 221:18 horse 171:14 221:23 horses 113:25 114:11 host 86:16 hotel 105:7,16 hour 9:7 47:23 81:2 176:21 177:4 179:21 179:23 hours 55:19 88:22 116:19 116:19 188:15 188:19,21,22 189:1,3,7,9,11 189:13,16,25 190:3 193:10
---	--	---	---

[hours - initial]

Page 27

193:22 195:7 195:13,14 196:19 house 56:23 92:4 96:25 97:18 116:13 129:13 housed 58:1,5 housekeeping 177:17,19 houston 86:19 huh 6:19,19 19:9,12,19,22 20:12 27:17,19 33:22 44:3 48:16 51:19 63:5 71:9 73:10 89:19 91:24 94:12 95:7 101:21 148:7 150:4 161:21 163:4 194:8 202:2 203:3 205:3 207:1 213:20 226:9,15 227:9 227:21 huhs 27:21 human 28:6 54:19 106:1 117:5 118:7 132:24 134:2 183:16 humans 134:6 134:8,9,11,12 hundreds 26:4 26:6 97:2	hurt 70:24 hutchinson 15:11 i ia 100:12 147:25,25 148:1 idea 76:2,8 83:8 102:10,23 177:12 184:15 184:19 185:2,9 185:10 186:23 identified 89:17 203:23 203:24 identify 48:9 180:13 identifying 201:3 idiot 180:1 ignore 92:9,12 iii 1:7 234:7 ij.org 2:6,9 illegal 172:10 172:11 206:3 illegally 172:7 illegals 124:8 imagine 13:20 13:20 115:21 209:7 immigrant 70:7 impair 6:7 implementati... 77:4 importance 87:14 190:15	important 14:5 178:5 186:13 imposing 16:4 impressed 77:8 impression 148:16 improper 46:18 47:10 146:25 improprieties 155:12 inaction 178:16 inappropriate 47:16,18 inartful 67:17 incident 79:22 144:6 149:1 153:19 156:7,8 160:15 162:22 167:19 203:9 209:15,23 219:17,25 incidents 143:11 220:24 include 163:8 167:20 180:20 included 47:15 181:5,8 183:15 183:25 including 178:1 incoming 90:14 inconsistent 220:18 incorrect 183:4 215:21 increase 87:15	independent 131:6 indicates 202:7 individual 1:6 1:8,9 119:19 234:6,8,9 inference 198:17,19 info 132:19 informants 132:12 information 54:24 59:16 62:19 64:18,20 110:7 111:16 112:16,21 113:5 114:20 114:22 115:1 115:14 116:3 129:9,9,20 130:16 131:3,8 131:10,17,25 132:9,11,13,13 132:16 133:5 133:11,16,21 134:19 135:2,3 135:7 155:15 159:6 204:10 213:1 215:2,12 infraction 29:9 29:16 34:6 35:11 209:5 infraction's 211:1 initial 17:23 47:8 103:7 145:24 150:20 169:10 173:2
---	--	--	---

[initial - internal]

Page 28

180:3,5,21 228:3,6 initially 18:3 162:8 initiate 26:23 146:11,13,17 146:24 148:17 initiated 27:5,8 47:19 150:23 150:24 156:16 156:22 161:25 167:17 210:11 initiating 148:22 inkling 213:4 inmates 57:22 57:24 58:1 innocence 167:8 innocent 203:20 ins 18:2 147:18 insignia 114:8 insomniac 55:18 instance 1:18 12:19 27:1 32:2 37:13 109:5 117:11 143:3 144:16 147:10 161:6 174:18 221:4 223:18 229:1 instances 17:2 17:18 26:24 37:9 71:22 72:14 117:9 133:10	instill 140:18 instinct 207:17 institute 2:4,7 institutional 17:25 instructed 7:23 instruction 140:24,25 instructor 137:1 140:14 140:15 141:11 141:14 142:1,2 200:8 instructors 141:7,16,21 instrumental 74:21 75:8 insurance 34:11 insurrection 20:15 integrity 22:20 23:4,6 63:19 83:3,15,20,22 90:11 157:9 intel 23:3 109:18,24 110:2,3,8 132:1,2,6 133:2 134:20 134:23 138:9 138:13 intelligence 22:18 109:13 109:15,21 129:10 intensity 30:21 30:24 31:1	95:5 intent 190:3 interaction 186:14 213:21 221:20 interactions 218:25 222:3 222:15,16 interdiction 3:20 30:6,7,8 30:13,18 33:21 33:23,25,25 34:2 35:2,8 36:1,16,17 37:6,20,22,25 38:1,13,17 39:24 40:9 78:5,5 101:7 101:19 102:3 103:15,22 104:11,19,23 105:22 106:17 107:25,25 108:10,18 109:9 110:13 110:23,25 111:5,9 112:12 112:22 114:3 115:19 116:4 116:18,22,25 117:14 120:9 124:3,7,20 125:11 126:8 126:16 131:12 131:15,18 132:5 133:3,5 133:25 134:20 134:24 136:3	136:19 137:4 137:24 182:23 182:24 183:18 184:6 185:22 186:12,18,20 187:17 192:10 192:18 196:3 196:12 197:16 202:4,8 216:19 217:13 221:3 221:10 222:13 interest 14:12 14:13 22:16 235:12 interesting 46:5 203:21 intermediary 112:10 internal 3:14 19:25 22:4,5 22:24 41:21 42:1,8,19 43:11 44:15,19 45:16 63:19 81:22 82:1,4 82:12,17,25 83:3,9,13,21 83:23 84:8,18 85:25 86:8,11 86:15,18 87:19 88:4,22 89:14 89:17 90:11 99:22 112:1 145:21,25 146:6,8,19,21 147:4,5,19,25 149:4,13 152:1 152:4 154:7
---	---	--	--

[internal - jargon]

Page 29

155:19 157:8 160:18 161:22 166:23 167:15 168:17 169:10 169:23 170:3 173:10,14,23 174:12,13,20 180:8,22,25 182:7 231:5 interpretation 39:16 interpretations 206:1 interrogatories 162:15 164:16 164:17,18 165:10 166:8,9 166:15 168:1,6 168:7,11 170:6 182:5 interrogatory 187:10 interrupted 66:22 interview 12:16 35:15,16 37:17 38:19,20 38:24 40:12,15 41:4 44:19 106:8,9,12 162:25 164:10 164:13 184:20 interviewed 167:23 interviews 163:6 186:19 198:20 216:19	introduce 8:14 144:24 189:10 189:20 191:16 introduced 145:16 164:19 165:10 invalid 230:15 230:19,20,23 inventory 214:17 investigate 29:13 87:2 106:2 investigated 45:17 150:8 172:18 investigates 22:25 57:1 83:24 investigating 22:21 149:15 150:12 154:15 investigation 3:14 44:18,21 44:23 45:2 47:14,22 84:8 84:12 86:2 106:2 116:16 139:18 145:25 146:7,19,22 147:3 148:17 148:24,25 149:8 150:19 150:21 151:19 151:25 152:5 153:23 154:25 155:20 156:6 156:23 157:15	159:13 161:22 162:1,4,17 166:4 167:16 169:10 171:1 173:2,11,14,24 175:6,9 180:12 180:20,20,22 181:1,6,8 182:7 201:5 231:5,11 investigations 23:1,2 42:20 42:20 83:10,23 87:20 88:5 90:10 93:15,20 94:6,10 100:13 112:1,3 139:21 146:6 159:2,18 169:24 investigator 22:5 42:3 44:19 45:17 46:6 109:6 149:13 166:23 169:23 investigators 42:7 84:19 85:25 involuntary 198:22 involve 41:1 46:9 162:5 167:16 205:15 208:22 219:2 involved 11:23 23:21 46:6 113:14,18 132:24 163:9	198:14 219:17 involves 26:15 173:19 involving 209:23 220:24 221:2 222:9 irritating 140:7 ish 25:22 issue 42:9 69:2 115:11 129:23 154:10,21 186:8,11 203:13 230:1 issued 43:10 issues 54:19,21 55:3,4 153:11 153:16 186:7 issuing 55:21 items 200:18 ivatch 75:19 j j 2:16 jail 57:8,21 58:4,8 67:21 109:21,24 110:8 132:2 218:9,14,14,17 jail's 110:5 jaime 60:21 james 17:10 18:5 77:1 157:11 223:19 231:1 january 11:6 20:19 64:15 jargon 204:19
--	--	---	---

[javier - know]

Page 30

javier 1:8,14 1:17 2:16 3:4 3:16 4:2,14,16 225:7 233:2,20 233:25 234:8 234:14,19 236:5	judges 57:15 judgment 6:7 july 1:15,20 233:3 234:15 235:13 236:3 jump 7:14 103:1 jumping 28:3 june 155:19 156:25 173:15 224:4,13,17 227:20 228:7 jurisdiction 102:5 jurors 57:16 jury 70:12 80:16 justice 2:4,7 justify 175:22 jwindham 2:9	killed 178:16 kilo 213:22 214:6 kilos 117:10 kind 5:23 15:16 16:15 17:5 20:23 24:14 25:23 37:1 40:2,13 42:14,24 43:20 49:16,22 56:4 56:5 58:10 59:11 61:6 63:3,22 67:5 71:4,7 72:10 76:3 79:15,25 81:23 85:22 88:1,12 89:14 92:21 102:17 103:25 104:10 104:16 105:20 106:1,19 109:17,19,20 109:25 111:25 114:2,18 115:24 116:5 118:8 119:22 124:21 126:6 127:2 134:3 136:2 140:15 146:5,18 154:23 155:17 156:11,14,21 158:8 159:4,13 161:25 164:5 173:2,19 174:8 177:11,16,16 178:25 180:23	186:14,17 188:7 199:22 201:17 208:11 211:19,22 217:20 220:10 224:2 227:17 kinds 86:21 133:17 149:8 159:18 179:17 199:15 kissing 65:13 knew 18:1 28:8 77:7 116:5 136:18 143:19 179:11,11 204:17 knock 29:25,25 knocking 66:25 know 5:16,24 6:10,18,21,23 6:25 7:6,10 8:18,20 9:16 9:19 10:18 11:22,23 12:1 12:8,15 13:3,4 14:2 15:1,22 15:25 16:1,3 16:22 17:1,4 21:2 22:16 23:4,23,24,25 24:15 25:4,9 26:15 28:3,5,6 28:8,8,17 29:2 29:5,21,23,23 32:21,22 33:1 33:2,5,10 34:5 34:7,10,16 35:9,10 36:11
jeans 72:6 jim 120:12 job 13:4 24:19 42:19 46:25 48:9 49:11 51:14 53:8 56:8 64:21 72:17 77:5 86:12,23 88:25 133:6 149:14 154:7,15 157:24 202:16 206:7 230:5,6 jobs 49:16 57:12,12 132:6 joe 136:9 217:17 joel 1:6 136:6 136:13 234:6 236:4 jog 144:4 join 125:21,23 125:23,24 joined 4:17 joke 221:7,8 jokingly 49:8 josh 4:9 joshua 2:7 judge 5:25 46:24 80:16	k keep 15:17 53:1 72:17 93:6 keeping 18:17 57:25 157:25 kept 83:8 118:8 key 105:7,13 105:15 keys 105:15 kick 5:12 169:1 169:2 174:4 kicked 49:11 168:22 kicking 168:19 kidding 75:17		

[know - laughing]

Page 31

36:24 38:25	109:11 110:19	160:17 161:1	226:4,7,24
39:2 40:18	111:21,23,25	162:9 163:14	227:7,13
41:17,19,24	112:14 113:9	163:15 164:25	knowing 87:14
42:14,23 43:15	114:7,12	165:22,23	knowledge
49:9,13,14,18	117:19,24	167:1 170:20	17:25 42:15
49:22,22,24,25	119:7,12,14	173:11 174:5	130:11 131:7
50:2,5,10,10	120:8,14	175:13 176:12	144:21 147:15
50:12,14 51:13	121:13,22	177:24 178:4	160:9 223:23
51:17 52:1,3,7	122:18 123:1	179:16,17,20	230:11 231:11
52:17,22,24	123:10 125:2	182:14,19	known 53:2
53:5 54:18,19	126:19,24	184:11,12	179:10 215:6
55:20 56:10,24	127:7 128:8,9	185:5 190:18	knows 137:14
57:6 59:17,19	128:20,25	191:2 192:6,7	221:25 225:7,8
62:15,23 65:16	129:16 130:3,7	193:7,19	226:17
65:25 66:2,6	130:8,18,24	195:23 196:5	I
67:21 70:15	131:19,24	197:13,13,14	I 61:5,5
71:13,16,22	133:6,16,24	197:22 198:1,4	lack 118:1
72:8,9,13,20	136:10,13,18	198:5,8,12,16	159:11 177:17
73:4,5,16,20	136:22 137:9	198:25 199:2,8	land 176:3
73:22,25 74:18	137:12 138:4	199:14,14,16	lane 204:1
74:18,20 76:18	139:14 140:6	199:19 200:3,5	205:16
76:19,23 78:15	140:18,20	200:9,9,13,15	language 28:22
78:18 79:2,22	141:2,6,15	202:11,20	180:24
80:17,23 81:12	142:3,9,24	205:7 206:14	laredo 129:17
81:18 83:6,6	143:13,13,16	206:16 207:1,2	129:25 130:1,2
85:18 86:13,14	143:16,24	207:5,5,14,15	130:10 203:17
87:1,8,9,10,11	144:1,11,13,16	207:23,24,25	large 16:21
87:12,13,24	144:18,21,22	208:1,10,12	largely 44:4
88:3,16,20,24	144:22 145:20	209:1,12 210:2	105:23
90:24 91:7,19	147:23,23,24	210:21 212:13	largest 37:13
91:21,21 92:8	148:10,11,12	213:8,10,22	las 123:4,8
92:14,15,19	149:13,23,25	214:16,16,17	late 107:23
93:18 94:23	150:13,20	215:4,8,15,16	184:8
95:22 96:1,2	151:2 152:14	216:11,16	laughed 221:16
96:24 97:3,11	154:11,12	217:8,10,16,18	laughing
98:16 103:11	156:1,9 157:2	219:6 221:7,16	191:18
104:3 105:9,12	157:14 158:1	222:5 223:1	
105:14 106:25	159:23 160:3	225:12 226:2,3	

laughlin 38:15 187:20 laundering 183:17 law 2:12 13:13 16:24,24 20:25 21:3,5 22:22 33:15 35:11 37:7 38:4 43:4 44:1 51:2,4,5 54:13 56:9,12 56:22 58:7 63:8,16 71:5 76:9,12,13 77:13,14 80:23 80:24 92:4 109:1 130:15 140:6 141:1 158:23 178:6 188:7 193:9 194:2 206:12 206:23 207:23 207:24 208:9 213:1 215:3 laws 99:8 180:15 lawsuit 10:22 12:3,11,20 14:19 20:10 143:10,12,24 155:10,18 231:12 lawyers 57:15 lays 78:13 lead 29:12 35:14 37:18 40:12	leader 111:2 leading 128:18 205:7,12 leads 105:9 leake 2:16 4:23 232:16 leaps 77:10 learn 56:2 143:23 learned 128:4 144:1 160:20 220:13,18 learner 59:24 learning 189:11,20 197:24 leave 18:12 22:13 227:14 leaving 219:9 led 5:5 41:4 170:17 left 61:12 110:4 137:5,25 138:3 181:15 194:7 199:10 210:9 210:16 211:2 leg 128:14 legal 133:24,24 207:12 235:19 236:23 legible 60:7 legit 132:12 133:23 legitimate 133:18 lend 118:3 lends 100:5 140:19	letter 155:9 180:5 level 15:15 17:17 22:2 29:23 35:16 55:7 59:7 60:8 109:21 140:19 142:11 149:7 181:15 223:16 226:3 levels 25:24 176:13 license 34:11 126:19 127:7 127:15 128:7 128:16,18 129:19 140:14 203:23,24 210:8 licenses 57:17 licensing 193:8 lie 232:1,3 lies 199:8 lieutenant 20:15 112:24 112:25,25 113:1,6 168:18 168:23 life 49:9 155:15 lifestyle 97:1 light 201:16 lighter 95:1 lights 210:11 liked 126:9 136:25 140:17 171:21 likely 27:11 127:3 176:3	likes 190:24 likewise 5:7 6:11 62:3 120:1 232:16 limbic 198:3,7 198:8,13,24 199:16 200:2,9 line 63:11 152:12 172:3 180:7 194:23 200:25 203:25 204:21,23 205:5,11,15,20 205:23,25,25 205:25 206:20 207:18,22 208:7,8,16,17 208:19 209:3,8 209:9 210:9,16 214:20 225:5 233:5 lines 38:24 85:2 103:3 104:12 118:4 125:25 156:13 198:1 lingo 9:4 40:1 list 61:7,22 62:4 162:16 166:5,6 listed 188:3 210:8 lists 187:18 literally 15:25 20:6 51:4 70:8 75:15,20 104:25 109:1 118:11
--	--	--	---

literature 191:19 little 7:15 10:14 20:22 25:19 33:3 35:7,21 39:9 41:24 46:2 48:17,24 49:10 49:17 51:15 56:6 63:22 79:16 83:4 85:5,9 88:1 89:21 91:17 93:5,11,25 94:3,23 96:9 101:17 104:2 105:20 107:2 107:12 123:16 126:4 130:13 142:15 152:18 155:18 156:10 156:21 158:5 169:7,11 170:23 177:1 178:20 187:5 189:21 192:3 221:19,22,24 228:4 229:16 live 56:19 living 97:1 ljr4135 210:9 load 28:6 114:12 117:10 117:15,18,21 119:7,8 129:18 200:4 local 20:6,9 31:24 32:6	107:20 130:20 130:20 180:16 locally 103:5 located 92:5,14 107:21 108:11 110:9 138:13 138:19,24 140:2 lock 132:15 long 41:14 102:19 116:7 119:11 170:5 177:4 202:21 207:1,18 longer 17:8 20:19 23:10 60:21 187:5 look 8:18 16:3 38:25 50:8 55:24 60:2 73:18 88:24 103:20 119:1 123:7 124:8 127:4 135:3 144:20 145:20 148:19 149:8 149:20,25 151:13 159:19 160:6 162:4 170:19 188:17 199:9,10 222:25 224:1 looked 17:8 60:17 105:12 155:12 170:10 171:17,18 172:1 180:5	looking 16:12 17:5 19:7,15 71:25 81:13 91:9 93:24,25 105:25 108:5,6 114:10 116:15 125:7 129:15 136:22,23 171:13 183:16 211:12 224:11 looks 33:11 60:11,16,18 61:11 62:19 75:19 89:20,25 90:6 105:4 122:6 148:5 151:13 152:9 157:1 161:19 172:21 182:4 189:8 192:12 192:15,22 193:10,11 194:5,9,17,19 196:9 209:16 209:18 221:15 223:18 224:3 224:16 226:25 227:24 230:9 230:25 loop 89:8 176:9 looped 157:15 157:19 159:18 175:23 loose 167:4 lord's 33:1 loss 179:3 lost 22:8 49:3,4	lot 18:15 23:12 29:24 30:5,5 36:1,2,5,11 40:21 43:19 52:5,18 55:25 58:10,24 70:6 77:7 83:17 85:14 86:23 90:23 101:14 104:12,13,14 110:9 116:9,11 118:13,23 124:6,24,24,25 134:1 135:12 140:5 149:16 158:22 160:1 160:11,22 179:3 195:10 226:5 loud 172:6 louie 137:10,22 louisiana 38:21 38:22 love 16:7 140:6 140:16 loves 27:6 low 29:23 lower 65:1 66:10 lprs 126:19 128:20 lull 50:6 lunch 47:23 116:7 145:10 lupe 90:7 168:24 174:12 174:20
--	--	---	--

[lupe's - mean]

Page 34

lupe's 158:4	48:6,21 68:2	mandates	matter 4:10
lying 183:5	76:22,24 79:16	188:21 189:4	12:1,3 135:1
185:6 199:10	79:21 82:7	mandatory	162:18 173:24
229:20,21	84:4 89:11,20	195:10,13	175:24 178:6
230:1	104:16 123:12	manipulated	185:15 207:13
m	140:4 165:14	79:2,4	220:6
m 2:3 4:4 61:5	166:24 171:24	manual 43:14	maximum
machine 1:22	174:16 183:2	manually	186:11
made 14:15	187:15 191:17	230:4	mcmanus
26:24,25 27:13	198:2 199:14	manuals 47:4	21:23
27:13 45:11	200:12 201:22	march 61:12	mean 8:2,14
51:8,16 52:2	213:24 222:21	61:17,25 67:18	11:21 13:18
52:16 72:14	229:12 231:6	68:14 82:8	16:14,22 18:21
76:9 79:23	231:12,20	89:18,21 91:3	24:20 26:12,17
92:6 99:22	makes 6:24	91:10 93:13	28:4 29:4
129:13 143:22	87:25 179:19	95:16 143:11	32:17 33:2
149:23 168:12	180:2 191:12	146:3 148:6	36:6 37:9
177:10 180:21	making 40:11	149:1 209:19	39:12,15 50:16
231:1	57:18 135:11	mariachi 68:8	51:20 54:6,11
magically	171:14,25	68:11	59:11 63:2
121:18	198:17,19	mark 56:1	65:12 79:5
main 57:12,12	219:15 221:6,9	191:24	82:6 87:8
63:3 124:13,21	malibu 129:19	marked 8:17	89:25 91:12
141:25	maliciously	26:19 60:4	95:14,25 96:9
maintain 58:4	215:18	145:16 192:1	105:12 108:8
139:1 204:1	man 12:21 27:2	222:25	110:23,23
205:16	27:9 128:13	market 39:8	115:11,18
major 17:4	manage 58:25	maroon 129:18	128:19 129:25
58:6 67:5	58:25	marriage 57:17	133:23 134:18
112:20 114:25	management	married 13:8	141:2 147:17
majority 14:17	43:16,18	marta 150:6	147:18 148:19
147:24	managerial	martin 1:7	148:24 149:12
make 5:1 6:1	74:3	234:7	151:12 153:21
6:12,19 14:5	managers 65:6	master 7:8	154:10 174:1
18:18 28:21	managing	match 62:12	176:15 177:20
30:17 35:14	58:18,20 59:6	matches 62:8	178:3 181:25
41:25 45:23	62:19	material	183:23 184:6
		123:21	186:24 192:6

[mean - missing]

Page 35

192:21 194:1	medical 162:10	mentioned	millions 70:8
199:7,15,20,21	meet 40:21	12:12 14:25	mimicking
200:2 203:15	85:24 228:12	19:10,14,14	84:16
203:21 204:15	meeting 65:22	20:10 24:18	mind 22:8 49:3
205:3,17 206:4	66:8,18,21	29:20 42:20	49:4 169:18
206:7,11	67:4,5 157:21	43:17 59:11	175:15 190:24
208:14 210:21	158:8,12,13,17	63:3 68:16	216:14 222:22
211:5 212:5,11	158:19,21	97:17 104:8	223:12 228:1
212:21 213:10	166:10	120:7 136:13	228:22 229:2
214:6 216:16	meetings 65:8	137:5 143:9	231:9,16,22
217:16 220:16	66:8 74:8	163:5 175:18	mine 85:14
224:19 225:21	111:10 115:19	207:18	110:7 120:13
226:12,22	115:20 158:6	merit 175:9	minimum
meaningful	158:21 159:8	message 47:18	188:20
82:21 90:4	159:12 160:1	messed 46:21	minor 207:24
means 62:24	meets 132:22	messing 93:7	minute 7:5
151:25 152:4	223:7	met 59:9 142:6	8:17 34:19
156:19 184:7	member 10:2	218:8,10,23	76:17 145:19
198:4,8,16	17:19 27:9	223:10 227:24	148:3 182:18
199:16,19	28:17,17 43:16	228:19 229:1	192:2 202:23
200:9 201:6	43:17 46:18	metal 181:24	203:3 209:24
meant 184:8	146:9,12,20,23	methods 36:8	216:11 222:25
204:17	150:24 155:15	39:7 104:3,13	232:6
measure 76:7	159:24 160:12	106:21 184:14	minutes 128:18
169:19	223:7,8	meticulous	135:18
measured 6:17	members 12:16	169:24	mirage 193:19
meaty 192:3	45:11,12 71:23	mexico 134:16	mirror 211:15
mechanics 84:7	72:1,4 85:16	miami 123:4	misconduct
106:19,20	85:19,23,24	micro 185:5	178:25 180:14
126:11	133:8	middle 179:5	mishandling
media 17:14	memories	miles 56:10,11	176:8
36:5 63:20	10:13 119:14	81:2 179:21,23	missed 56:1
113:5 124:7	memory 10:8	military 51:2	66:18,18 70:12
132:9 143:18	120:10 144:4	million 9:7	163:20 168:21
159:24 176:3	156:15 223:19	56:11 57:13,18	missing 141:24
190:5	229:18	70:10 105:5,10	170:18,24
media's 113:4	mention	105:13	171:4 192:19
	158:11		

[mission - needed]

Page 36

mission 38:1 126:9 127:6 mistaken 69:21 143:21 148:18 174:23 192:13 218:18 219:13 mix 20:4 112:24 mixed 31:25 mobile 230:4,6 model 103:17 modified 127:5 molina 1:7 234:7 molleda 61:5 91:25 92:6 molly 1:21 4:24 6:18 234:17 235:18 moment 191:23 monday 66:8 159:1 monetary 179:3 money 37:14 70:22 97:3 98:10 99:6,9 105:7 110:1 125:15 183:17 money's 55:18 197:12 monies 31:10 97:7 month 7:13 53:20 123:1 months 22:4,19 41:17,19 136:5	monumental 115:23 morality 13:24 morning 4:6 159:22 176:10 mornings 66:9 morph 124:4 morphed 109:17,19 124:20 motivation 37:3 motor 76:17 183:18 184:5 motorcycles 56:24 mounted 114:7 114:8,9 221:23 221:25 mouth 43:2 76:5 126:2 199:21 mouthful 9:6 131:13 move 85:5 136:21,24 138:21 142:18 142:23 143:5 152:18 moved 22:4 25:18 30:14 91:22 113:2 movements 185:5 moving 24:25 71:13 140:10 219:11	mow 7:14 muddies 83:10 mueller 2:17 muldau 155:11 155:23 170:17 municipalities 56:16 murder 28:7 111:23 129:22 178:19 murders 23:25 muscle 156:15 mustang 39:4 mutually 84:25 n n 2:1 3:1 4:4,4 nails 124:9 name 4:9,15,20 4:24 22:20 24:1 38:23 60:24 62:21 94:13 137:10 137:15,22 225:11,19 233:2 named 12:21 217:17 names 57:17 156:10 nancy 111:19 112:8,9 114:22 narcotics 21:17 21:18,21 29:20 30:15 94:24 95:23 107:13 110:25 111:1 117:23,24	137:21 narrow 40:19 173:2 natural 17:23 39:7 nature 29:1 45:24 71:10,11 103:11,13 172:3 207:12 near 39:5 141:18 219:15 221:21 necessarily 38:23 63:11 73:16,20 87:23 110:25 135:5 158:1 170:1 171:11 199:15 necessary 158:1 need 7:19 20:21 34:15 42:9 55:22 56:18 59:16 62:19 66:6 70:21 71:6,7 76:21,24 80:6 87:14 88:8 119:9,21 121:10 123:16 125:5,6 128:25 132:8 147:1 152:15 160:6,7 174:3 181:16 190:2 196:7 202:18 needed 17:19 77:6 106:2
---	---	--	---

[needed - offense]

Page 37

116:3 needs 117:23 193:21 214:25 neither 235:7 nevada 38:15 187:21 never 76:11 119:19 124:13 124:14 125:25 141:4,18 152:8 169:19 187:24 192:7 194:12 204:23 206:17 206:21 new 12:16 15:13 17:5,5,7 19:18 38:21 66:19 73:24 74:17,17,23 75:24 99:4,6 99:24,25 123:1 123:4 155:15 155:21 184:13 184:13 news 49:12 176:3 nexus 97:6 nice 35:20 nicest 151:9 nickname 24:8 night 7:15 59:22 72:15 111:21 nightmare 169:22 nine 15:16 nodding 7:24 32:7,8 54:12	127:18 154:17 167:22 non 44:22,24 205:21 noncognitive 198:13 nonhazardous 34:7 35:12 nonrespondent 162:11 163:10 163:21 164:11 165:24 167:23 nonresponde... 165:17 nonverbal 6:19 nope 168:2 normal 113:10 206:6 208:5 north 1:24 2:8 102:1,9 103:3 118:5 120:11 120:17 125:24 125:25 134:11 nose 41:19 note 236:10 noted 233:22 notes 148:6 150:5 172:22 nothing's 67:1 notice 3:16 5:4 8:22 38:19 88:22 159:12 noticed 34:14 nowadays 36:12,14,16 80:20 104:3,6 104:15 105:3 106:22 186:2	number 3:13 26:2 117:2 125:15,15 149:19,20,22 193:10 numbered 1:20 numbers 57:13 113:19 193:9 215:18,22,23 nutshell 58:6 o o 4:4 61:5 oath 5:25 34:24 69:9 99:19 135:25 145:11 148:14 218:5 232:11 object 7:21 93:18,19 199:5 objection 199:25 210:17 212:4 216:24 objections 7:25 objectives 197:24 observations 35:13 40:11 observe 206:8 208:10,12,14 observed 203:24 204:4 210:8 obtain 44:20 obtained 26:19 obvious 54:7 62:23 78:21 82:6 91:12	123:5 160:13 obviously 49:14 54:18 58:10 95:22 116:18 119:9 130:21 136:22 141:2,8 149:12 160:13 164:21 occasion 89:4 occasional 114:20 occupant 198:14 200:3 occur 29:3 157:20 171:1 215:13,14 occurred 14:14 44:15 59:22 79:1 85:13 136:23 144:17 153:14,19 169:5 211:1 214:21 occurrence 113:17 occurring 37:19 135:3 occurs 97:12 121:9 offense 79:19 122:10 176:24 177:20 178:2 204:20 205:14 206:12 207:10 207:12 208:7 208:11 210:15 211:22 212:2 213:23
---	---	---	---

[offhand - okay]

Page 38

offhand 120:6	143:19 146:24	official 1:7,8,9	19:3,6 20:10
220:23 231:13	177:14,16	18:19 234:7,8	20:16,21 21:10
office 1:23 3:18	185:16 186:8	234:9	22:15,23 23:8
9:6 10:3 11:6	186:10,11	officials 59:7	23:19 24:18
11:10 12:13,14	196:25 206:4	oh 5:19 11:25	25:17 26:1,8
12:15 15:13,21	206:12 208:9	24:11,24 26:4	27:20 28:14,19
16:25 18:4,17	208:22 210:13	27:7 28:1	28:25 29:19
19:21 21:24	211:6,9,21	36:18 47:15,15	30:17 31:13,18
22:19 31:6	214:11 215:6	47:22 60:5	31:23 32:6,14
36:15 52:21	234:20	61:14 64:14	32:17 33:12
55:11 56:14,17	officer's 75:16	69:3 70:21	35:21 36:13,21
58:11,15 59:7	79:1 201:3	72:15,17 88:18	37:24 38:4,11
59:14 61:17	officers 22:22	90:18 93:16	39:9,23 40:8
63:4,20 67:6	37:12,20 43:4	96:8 112:18	40:15 41:4,10
67:11,19 70:13	44:2,22,25	115:24 128:23	41:14,24 42:12
71:8 75:12	45:3,9 53:10	135:8 151:4	42:23 43:7
77:10 82:22	56:25 58:17,20	158:2 159:10	44:9,13 46:4
96:1 98:3,24	64:20 68:3	166:25 173:6	46:22 47:15
104:20 106:18	74:13 75:2	176:15 177:6	48:12 49:2
113:5 121:3,11	76:7 77:13	179:16 205:20	53:10,13,17
127:11,16	78:10,15,23	210:7 211:14	54:17 55:16
131:16 138:14	83:10 86:9,11	213:5,23 216:2	58:9,21 59:6
138:19 139:2,8	91:14 113:14	217:10 218:9	59:11 60:10,14
147:19 168:9	119:18,19	219:19 220:20	60:19,22 61:3
168:10 188:2	120:19 126:16	222:5,23 224:9	61:10,15,19,21
202:12 218:22	126:17 131:7	224:11	62:3,8,10,14
office's 75:4	133:17,22	okay 4:13,17	62:16,17 63:2
officer 16:24	163:8,10	4:22 5:7,20 6:3	63:22 64:1,4
23:14,20 25:20	185:22 186:18	6:9 7:12,23 8:2	64:16,18,23
27:16 34:8	188:14 189:16	8:14,21,25	65:2,8,11,25
37:4,6,15	190:10 194:4	9:10,12,16	67:9 68:6,16
38:17 45:3,9	195:14 198:20	10:13,25 11:2	68:25 69:15
47:9,18 76:13	213:8 214:22	11:7,21 12:7	71:3 72:8 73:6
79:7,10,14,17	217:6,13,14	12:11,24 13:3	73:11,23 75:6
79:17,24 80:2	219:18	13:12 14:19,21	76:13 78:10,21
80:13 85:18	offices 2:12	14:24 15:7,12	79:21 81:7,11
87:2,6 113:18	101:24 102:12	15:15 16:14	81:19 82:6,12
129:22 142:3,9	108:24	18:9,14,18,24	82:17 84:1,4

[okay - operations]

Page 39

84:17 87:1,11	140:1,4 142:15	185:12,14,23	224:13,19,23
87:18 88:14,14	143:8,15,23	186:3,6,17,24	225:2,4,14,17
88:21 89:13,25	144:1,4,8,20	187:4,7,15,23	225:19 226:10
90:12,16,19	144:23,24	188:12,17	226:19,21
91:11,12,16	145:3,18,23	190:9 191:6,15	227:12,17
92:16 94:2,22	146:5,18 147:3	192:1,4,4,8,25	228:11,16,21
95:1,18,25	147:9,12 148:2	193:5,12	228:23 229:9
96:12 97:17	148:4,10,13	194:20 195:9	229:17,22
98:2,12,19,22	149:7,12,21,25	195:25 196:9	230:10,14,25
99:11,12,18	150:11 151:12	196:20,24	231:4,4,10,17
100:2,7,17	151:23 152:7	197:2,6,21,25	231:20,24
101:6,10	152:12,22,25	198:5,9,17	232:5,5,10,13
103:14 104:1	153:4,9,15,24	199:1,7,18	oldest 10:19
106:16,23	154:3,6,23	200:2,7,11,14	olg 1:7 234:7
108:1,3,7,17	155:3,17,25	200:16,20	once 10:6 45:1
108:22 109:11	156:2,3,7,17	201:8,12,14,15	65:21 98:7
109:14 110:6	156:21 157:2	202:6,14,20	150:24 167:2
110:12 111:16	157:10 158:5	203:2,5,11	174:5
112:4,9,14,20	159:8,11,15,17	204:4,10 205:6	ones 175:2
113:12,16,23	161:9,25	206:11,23	187:21 202:14
114:18 115:10	162:17 163:8	207:21 208:2,6	ongoing 129:21
115:12,18	163:11,18	209:6,10,10,14	159:1
116:2 120:1,19	164:2,5,20	209:16,19,21	online 189:11
120:24 121:9	165:3 166:13	210:2,5,13	189:14,20
121:13,16,20	166:17 168:3	211:5,17	onset 162:7
121:24 122:5	168:15 169:7	212:17,19	182:1
125:10 126:15	169:13,16	213:17 214:2	open 64:19
127:10,15,21	170:12 172:6	214:20,24	opened 159:13
128:5,23	173:1,5,9,18	215:16,24	operate 103:5
130:10,18	175:4,8 176:11	216:8,12,13,21	operated 17:17
131:4 132:21	177:7,9 178:3	217:12,18,22	183:12
133:14 134:5,8	178:24 179:14	217:25 218:4,7	operating
134:15,17	179:19 180:6	218:15 219:2	43:14
135:9,15,17	180:19 181:5	219:20 220:2	operation 28:7
136:13 137:8	181:13,21	220:21,24	187:2 219:6
137:11,19	182:3,9,13,21	221:2 222:4,15	operations
138:7,16 139:6	182:22 183:14	222:20,24	18:16 21:18
139:12,14,16	184:5,10,19,22	223:5 224:2,9	56:9 57:3

[operations - part]

Page 40

108:12 110:19 111:1,4 158:9 218:14 opinion 45:15 52:11,12,14 75:13 85:14 136:16 198:19 206:14 207:6 225:10 opinions 4:13 opportunity 45:4 163:25 166:14 opposed 135:7 158:21 option 121:6 oral 1:13,17 44:5 171:9 234:14,20 order 42:9,9,10 43:10 87:4,5 193:23 208:18 208:24 orders 43:13 44:7 55:21 ordinances 180:16 ordinary 212:23 216:14 org 60:1 67:9 68:11,20 74:1 92:15 101:12 organizational 3:18 60:15 62:20 72:22 organization... 92:21	organizations 33:18 organized 54:18,23 107:10,15,21 108:11 139:24 139:24 140:1 original 48:1 orleans 38:22 123:4 ormy 219:7 ortega 113:1 150:6 151:17 otis 15:11 outcome 48:6 88:15 outfit 115:25 outfitted 77:17 outline 198:6 outs 18:2 147:18 outside 20:1,7 57:6 88:6 113:24 120:22 121:1,7,10 122:20 123:24 159:21 187:25 188:8 189:23 189:23 190:1 190:10 193:19 196:11 outsider 178:4 outwards 54:3 overall 106:24 118:3 136:17 137:1 143:13 159:7	overnight 59:19,21 oversaw 21:25 22:2,17 23:1 77:3 oversee 56:9 57:10,12,21 63:17 90:19,20 overseen 94:11 oversees 31:7 56:21 63:14 92:3 111:25 139:21,23,23 oversight 215:19 overtime 99:7 overview 21:3 23:19 own 15:22 24:4 48:21 71:4 88:15 116:24 117:13 188:10 190:8 191:4,9	209:11,15 212:13,15 231:2 233:5 235:3 pages 60:11,11 150:1,16 229:11 paid 127:16,23 127:24 188:9 painted 210:9 panel 39:6 99:24 paper 121:17 157:16 215:11 paperwork 155:9 214:14 paragraph 152:15 180:10 201:1 205:4 209:21 210:5 parking 40:21 part 10:1 20:15 21:20 24:19,20 24:22 29:4,12 29:14,16 37:20 40:19 54:8 57:9 60:18 68:5 72:2 74:19 79:2 89:9 106:11 109:7 110:14 116:10 118:2 118:15 120:15 165:14 173:1 181:22 183:23 188:20,22 189:11
		p	
		p 2:1,1 p.c. 2:12 p.m. 1:21 145:7 145:7 218:2,2 232:8,8,20 packed 58:3 packet 145:22 page 3:13 60:19,24 61:11 61:21 108:1 150:2 155:25 192:15 193:3,6 200:21 203:1	

[particular - picturing]

Page 41

particular 31:15 72:2 149:10 209:12 219:5	216:19 220:3 221:21,23,25 222:6,8,12	140:16 141:16 147:16 197:4 219:8 222:8	personally 14:1 55:1 100:12 111:2 136:14 211:23 212:6 226:7
particularly 8:5 40:19	patrolled 206:6 patrolling 29:3 29:8,15 206:4	people's 199:23 percent 62:9 64:24 147:17 149:14 185:2	personnel 130:22 180:14
parties 235:9	patrols 23:23 25:19 29:6	percentage 14:25 15:1	persons 112:13
partnered 102:2	pay 99:7 190:22 191:4,6 191:10	perception 123:5 211:11	perspective 79:1 137:23
partners 54:3,4	paying 191:5	perfect 70:3 86:13 104:22	pete 109:8
parts 101:25 130:8	pc 2:17 204:13 204:16	perfectly 63:11	phone 75:15,16 75:18,22 76:15 92:7,11 105:4 105:4 171:10
party 121:10 234:25 235:5	pd 51:13	perform 102:21 169:20 217:6	phones 36:4
pass 57:14 205:23,25 232:13	peace 16:23	performance 143:1 230:5,6	phrase 18:25 27:18 33:20,23 33:24 39:10 50:20 54:6 106:7 131:14 147:13 159:11 184:7 201:6
passed 128:17	peel 181:14,16	performed 217:15	phrasing 49:5
passenger 203:18	penal 141:18	period 102:18 127:12 220:5	physically 59:4 92:14 126:22 138:13,19 208:16
past 177:15 194:19	people 12:15 12:17 13:18,18 14:2,17 16:11 19:16 20:1,2,5 20:7,8 32:1,12 44:25 52:13,24 57:7,14,16,18 58:5 70:6,6,15 70:18 72:20 83:9 86:17,25 88:24 95:19 100:15 102:14 105:6,24 107:16,21 109:18 112:17 114:19,25 118:13 119:2,8 119:10 123:3 124:15 130:14 131:1,24 139:4	person 13:1 14:16 15:5 94:15 95:15,18 96:7 112:20 142:24 148:15 150:8 156:22 166:10 185:17 195:16 200:8 222:10	pick 16:3,4,5 17:24 57:8
patch 221:23 221:24		person's 142:25 185:7	picked 16:9,11 18:3 32:22
pathways 146:18		personal 25:6 48:21 52:14 113:21	picking 57:6
patrol 21:13,13 23:14,20 24:25 24:25 25:4,8 25:15,22 35:22 37:1 41:2 56:23 80:12 92:3,23 102:7 114:7,8,10 128:17 137:21 174:14,15,19 185:11 193:24 193:25 208:5			pickup 119:1 picture 79:13 165:1,20 picturing 211:9

[pie - potentially]

Page 42

pie 66:17	point 11:8	32:4,20 33:14	232:2,3,3
piece 66:17	18:13 35:22	34:9 35:4 37:5	political 53:13
74:17 99:1	36:25 42:3,5,6	37:11,12 40:10	poor 230:5,6
121:17 157:16	49:15 50:11,13	42:1,7,12,18	popping 70:6
192:24,24	50:17 58:3	42:21 48:15	portion 205:21
pieces 89:16	60:17 63:24	49:23 57:4	position 53:14
pio 17:15	67:23 68:3	77:2,23 81:23	60:25 61:4
pistol 27:10	71:1,16 76:10	82:20 83:18,19	112:10 141:4
piu 112:1	79:6 82:9 85:6	84:9 86:19	201:19,24,25
place 40:16	85:21 91:7,21	95:11,13,20	202:1 211:13
63:13 73:17,18	92:5 103:1	96:3,5 103:24	positive 62:9
75:11 88:11	114:6,8 115:21	105:23 129:6	138:8,10
99:8,8 100:10	118:17 119:25	129:13 130:5	147:18 185:2
108:2 138:20	121:18 136:6	130:21 139:10	222:16
plaintiff 1:4,18	136:23 137:23	211:21	possessed
2:3 4:10 234:4	140:13 143:3	policies 47:1	16:11
plaintiff's 3:16	143:17 153:1,6	48:9 58:15	possesses
planned 159:5	153:8 155:8,13	59:8 87:7,21	162:23 167:20
planning 17:12	158:2,2 160:17	123:22 175:6	possession
231:20	160:20 162:4	177:15 181:18	213:25
plate 126:19	167:12 168:7	policing 21:13	possibilities
127:7,15 128:7	169:4 171:25	24:16 25:18,20	88:7 113:24
128:16,18	174:2 176:4	28:23 72:1	159:21 188:9
129:19 203:23	190:21,25	190:20	193:20
203:24 210:9	195:1,20	policy 42:21,23	possible 98:6
play 51:20,21	203:21 219:25	43:14,20 44:1	148:13,18
179:4 186:15	221:12 223:21	46:10 47:4	151:9 168:19
186:16 190:16	228:25	78:13 83:24,25	171:5,8 187:21
please 6:9 7:22	pointed 165:1	84:1,1,3 87:14	188:5,5 215:10
35:24 47:7	pointing 110:4	141:22 142:4	possibly 27:3
93:5 107:3	130:4 138:22	152:17,19	40:24 62:8
165:6 201:21	points 25:23	153:13,18	80:21 118:9,9
plus 13:23 14:8	police 10:10,19	154:13 168:12	posting 124:7
55:15,23,24	12:5 13:24	175:22 176:14	potential
102:7 231:25	17:11,13 21:6	178:9 213:10	154:10 180:14
pocket 191:5	21:11 23:17,20	220:19 229:14	180:15
191:10	27:16 28:20	230:2 231:6,12	potentially
	30:19 31:14,24	231:20,22,25	41:5

powers 105:6 pr 25:19 practice 216:18 practices 100:18 precise 171:24 prefer 4:11,12 100:10 166:5 170:6 preferences 135:6 preliminary 168:11 prep 167:11 prepaid 105:4 105:4 prepare 8:4 223:9 prepared 160:7 215:4 prerogative 13:10 presence 107:20 136:25 139:1 140:17 140:19 present 35:18 36:3 45:10,14 47:1 58:1 69:2 84:12,17,18 86:2 96:21 109:20 112:24 158:16 167:11 212:7 presented 48:2 140:20 presenting 46:6	presents 212:5 presumably 19:20 79:11 80:3 81:4 123:16 141:20 216:22 217:4 presumption 88:12 154:20 pretty 29:1 36:6 39:3 47:25 51:10 65:18 70:11 74:21 75:7 77:3 87:7,8,20 99:11 135:15 141:22 148:22 159:19 169:22 prevent 225:23 previous 50:24 previously 145:16 principle 104:5 prior 12:17 14:17 15:8 50:17,22 97:12 97:14 107:12 143:23 215:6 priorities 53:19 53:23 58:15 prioritize 53:15 prisoner 57:5 prisons 57:6 privacy 166:18 proactive 28:24 29:2,6 29:17 72:1	proactively 29:15 213:6 probable 203:25 204:15 204:16 213:12 probably 5:23 14:15 26:7 34:16 36:1,5,8 36:19 52:14 54:7 119:12,23 145:1 195:3 197:7,10 problem 59:12 69:25 71:5,13 71:18 92:13 100:4 122:15 203:13 problematic 13:20 problems 54:5 54:15 55:14 procedure 1:25 43:15 48:15 proceed 158:1 proceeding 97:9,15,15 proceedings 44:15 proceeds 97:5 98:22 105:1 process 10:4 41:16 57:3,5 70:17 75:10 84:16 85:4 96:18 97:11 99:23 112:17 120:1 121:14 142:19 149:4,8	160:18 161:25 167:7 169:8 170:5 172:8 188:1 196:11 produced 1:18 product 51:21 77:11 productive 116:24 profession 23:9 professional 83:2 90:1,9 222:18 professionali... 140:19 profile 52:2,2 176:1 profiling 213:1 215:4 program 30:22 32:14 progress 135:11 projects 72:20 prolonged 220:5 promise 14:4 promoted 21:16,18,19,20 30:11,12,14 prompted 180:22 proper 87:3 146:16 property 46:12 46:13 57:1 proposed 223:8
--	---	--	---

prosecutors 57:15 prosper 133:10 protect 79:24 protecting 79:10,12 protection 21:25 prove 149:24 171:19 193:15 proven 171:19 provide 56:12 56:19 165:7 providing 132:22 proxy 158:18 pruneda 94:19 public 18:22 23:6 32:5 54:24 63:19 79:13 83:15,20 83:22,22 84:18 85:15,16,20,23 85:24 86:20 90:11 146:9,20 147:4,12 149:9 157:9 160:8 pull 26:21 40:20 116:17 118:16 149:20 208:2 pulled 40:18 101:14 116:10 125:1 136:9,11 pulling 66:25 punishment 45:20 176:14 177:22	purchase 99:1 purchased 74:24 purely 31:24 purpose 37:3 37:22 190:22 214:2 purposes 152:4 199:4 214:23 pursuant 1:24 234:23 pursuit 119:2 pursuits 118:12 119:11 119:21 pushy 8:2 put 26:1 31:10 41:19 43:1 50:11 72:5 73:19 76:5 84:25 86:19 90:10 103:17 105:7 107:15 119:2 126:2 127:5 129:11 129:16 164:8 176:9 190:18 199:21 203:6 225:18 puts 129:20 q quadruple 178:19 qualification 141:24 qualifications 5:8,9 140:11	141:25 142:6 qualified 5:11 qualities 17:4 19:7,15,23 quarterback 16:4,5 question 6:9,10 6:22,24 7:22 7:22 39:19,20 67:17 71:21 97:21 99:21 120:20 122:5 133:12 136:2 147:17 154:3 163:15 166:1 175:14 176:11 180:24,25 182:12,19 187:4,5,18 189:21 200:18 201:15,18,18 201:23 202:3 202:23,24 203:2,4 207:9 208:25 212:12 212:18 215:24 216:10,13 217:23 224:20 227:17 questionable 13:2,5 questioning 88:4 questionnaire 212:12 questions 7:5 37:18 45:6 81:8 88:23	93:9 151:3,7 162:14,16 165:1,5,20 166:6,6,7,8,20 166:20,22 167:3,4 173:7 180:11 182:11 182:22 187:9 197:22 198:12 200:12 216:6 232:14,17 quick 60:19 99:21 137:3 171:23 207:4 229:12 quite 47:4 54:25 79:3 88:10 106:25 110:22 171:9 194:2 quote 87:9,23 152:14 203:23 r r 2:1 227:11 race 215:5,5,6 racial 213:1 215:3 rage 24:14 ran 17:12 22:19 53:22 109:8 range 107:1 141:19 150:2 183:12 214:8 rank 17:17 18:5 42:10,11 66:10 225:16
--	---	--	---

[ranking - recording]

Page 45

ranking 16:23 ranks 45:13 rare 113:17 rather 19:11 20:24 38:2 176:12 rational 203:16 raul 169:2 224:6,10,14 227:11 ray 113:1 rbf 1:7 234:7 reached 49:15 153:13 reaches 174:5 reaction 39:19 215:11 reactive 28:23 29:5,14,17,17 read 60:5 63:24 81:9 89:4 93:17 128:11,15 144:8,13,18 150:17 152:14 161:13,16,17 166:24 172:6 180:11,17 182:18 183:15 183:20 187:5 198:23 201:2 202:24 203:3 207:16 209:24 210:5 212:17 216:11 225:6 227:2 229:18 229:19 233:20 236:9	readers 126:20 127:7,15 readiness 90:8 reading 81:9 128:7 201:22 204:2 reads 168:25 real 38:17 60:19 125:3 137:3 171:23 207:4 realize 10:13 81:8 93:6 145:10 170:7 192:2 218:5 228:8 232:11 realized 177:3 really 16:14 32:23 46:4 48:3 58:9 67:3 72:14 89:7 109:23 110:3 118:14 123:3 125:13 151:12 175:14 180:25 188:6 190:21 190:23 227:17 229:25 realm 21:21 88:6 113:24 159:21 188:8 193:19 rear 211:15 reason 5:16 6:3 11:11,20 34:9 43:20 61:19,20 83:8 90:12 100:19 128:10	128:10 136:20 152:22 153:12 153:17 160:24 160:25 161:1,6 161:10 171:6 197:7,10 215:1 233:5 236:11 reasonable 35:17 41:8 reasoning 73:2 reasonings 12:22 reasons 123:5 124:13 160:13 235:4 reassign 118:17 recall 8:19 9:23 9:24 10:8,11 10:22 11:9 12:24 94:21 102:20 120:2 136:3 137:5,19 138:18 160:16 161:8,17 204:25 218:10 218:20 220:21 220:25 221:3 recalling 199:11 receipt 235:2 236:17 receive 121:10 132:6,11 159:12 201:19 201:23 received 120:8 183:19	receiving 131:17,23,25 134:24 202:7 recent 20:14 138:21 recently 26:19 recess 34:21 69:6 99:16 135:21 145:7 218:2 232:8 recognize 34:24 69:9 99:19 135:24 145:20 156:3 192:5 223:1,3 recollection 11:7 12:3 recommenda... 45:22 46:10 48:6 recommending 46:1 record 4:1,25 9:19 34:19,20 34:22 69:4,5,7 69:12 79:6 84:4 92:10 97:22 99:15,17 133:15 135:20 135:22,24 145:6,8 177:15 195:5,8 199:5 204:18 213:19 218:1,3 223:22 232:7,9,18 234:21 235:11 recording 230:4,6
--	--	--	--

[records - requesting]

Page 46

records 162:10 167:21	regionally 54:3 124:4	relied 80:13	167:5 177:4
red 210:10	registration	rely 61:18	209:21,23
redirect 125:2 125:4 136:11	196:25 235:20	86:15 212:9	212:9 213:6,7
redirected	regular 65:8	remember 5:19	213:16,23,25
102:16 138:7	214:22	10:7,12,15	214:3,13 215:4
138:11	regularly 88:4	11:12,18 12:6	230:7
redirecting	reimbursed	19:13 31:6	reported 1:22
138:5	196:25	84:7 92:5	reporter 1:21
reduce 223:11	reimbursement	101:23 112:25	4:1,24 34:14
reestablish	196:21	118:22 119:14	34:20,22 69:5
53:24 54:1	reinitiated	119:15 126:21	69:7 93:4
refer 9:12	155:14	127:22,24,25	99:15,17 107:3
103:9	reinvestigate	130:2,9 137:10	107:5 135:20
reference 35:22	88:8	137:22 143:17	135:22 145:6,8
36:25 182:24	related 11:24	144:14 153:2	218:1,3 232:7
referenced	29:13 201:19	159:16 160:20	232:9,18
236:6	201:25 202:1	161:17 187:8	234:17
referred 54:23	221:13 235:8	219:6 220:4,12	reporter's 3:7
referring 9:13	relation 157:3	220:12,14,15	5:7 234:13
31:2 36:14	211:8	220:19 221:9	reports 209:15
refers 202:3	relations 17:14	221:12	213:9
refinement	18:22	remiss 148:22	represent 4:10
104:20	relationship	remote 75:15	143:9 155:19
reflect 92:10	13:21 52:4	75:20,21 76:14	representation
223:22	54:1 58:12	remotely	129:8
reflection	61:7	195:15	representative
61:16 68:20	relationships	remove 100:8	67:4
regard 86:7	13:16,19 52:23	reopened	represents 4:23
regarding 12:4	53:24	154:25 155:14	reprimand
155:9 192:9	relative 235:10	155:20	176:16,20
regardless	relatively 6:14	repeat 35:7	177:7,18
189:1,3	179:15	187:9	178:13,21
region 32:22	relevant 47:1	replace 137:6	request 121:24
102:5	162:22 167:19	138:5	156:5 194:9
regional 33:8	192:18	replaced 136:7	requested
33:10	reliable 135:7	137:9,17	234:25 235:5
	135:10	report 3:14	requesting
		128:15 164:24	180:12

[require - right]

Page 47

require 71:19 190:19 196:1 214:13 required 45:5 77:14,19 78:11 78:16,18,20 86:11 188:23 196:5 213:1,8 requirements 188:14 requires 43:4 44:2 208:7 rescue 119:10 research 17:12 46:14 47:10,12 47:16 reserve 232:14 232:16 residents 56:12 resources 59:1 respect 14:4 respective 66:16 respond 166:20 responded 222:10 respondent 44:22,24 45:3 162:12 163:23 164:14 165:19 166:10 167:25 respondents 45:9 responding 23:22 responds 218:18	response 3:22 45:6 149:6 154:4 187:18 198:14,24 200:2 202:7 203:4 212:20 212:23 216:14 223:6 responses 6:19 45:8 187:11 198:3 responsibility 63:10 responsible 48:4 57:24 73:14 119:6 139:3 rest 66:11,15 183:6 222:20 restaurant 163:13,14,16 163:17 restroom 7:9 restructured 15:24,25 90:9 90:13 107:10 107:15 result 10:4 118:14 162:14 177:2 results 55:25 178:25 179:2,2 214:7 retain 12:20,23 12:25 13:11 14:16 15:3 retained 12:18 15:5,8,10	retired 51:3 retiring 49:20 retrospect 171:22 return 201:15 236:13,16 returned 235:1 235:3 review 7:3 8:9 155:12 162:8 163:1,2,25 164:21 168:25 182:2 194:22 236:7 reviewed 9:1 150:11 152:16 167:21 168:11 170:11 171:2 reviewing 146:15 182:21 187:7 192:4 203:5 209:25 212:19 216:12 reviews 168:18 reyes 12:21 rfi 156:5 rib 221:9 ride 120:17 riding 113:25 114:11 right 7:3 8:3,16 8:23 9:4 13:24 18:19 19:18 20:11 23:15 24:4,17 27:18 28:22 31:19 33:21 34:23 35:2,4 37:3	39:24 41:22 43:12,19,23 44:6,14 47:4 48:7,8 50:21 52:9 53:5,14 53:22 54:11 57:11,21 59:14 59:18 60:3 62:14,24,25 64:9,21 67:1 67:25 68:7,8 68:16 69:8,13 70:11,16 71:24 73:9 74:11 75:4 78:1,6,8 78:22 79:8,11 79:17,23 80:2 80:4,8,9,10 82:7,10,15 84:2 85:14 86:9,23 87:7 87:10 88:11 89:1,14 90:2 91:14 92:2 93:13,14,20 96:20 97:13 100:13 101:4 104:8 105:2 106:5,7,13 108:12 109:22 109:25 110:11 112:6 113:5 114:13,23 115:3 121:3 123:2,4,5,7,19 123:22 124:5 127:4,17,19 131:5 132:7,15
---	---	---	---

[right - san]

Page 48

134:11,21,25 135:23 138:1 138:22 141:22 144:24 145:9 145:15 150:6 151:1,2,5,20 152:1,7 154:8 154:12,13,16 156:9,25 159:25 161:18 162:18 164:11 165:9 166:11 167:14,17,21 168:8,22 169:18,25 172:19 173:4 173:25 174:18 175:21 176:24 177:12,20,22 178:9 180:17 181:11 182:17 183:12,20 184:25 185:24 185:25 186:12 186:21 190:12 191:25 194:6 194:10,24 195:15,20 196:4 199:11 201:8,22 202:1 202:4,8,13,16 202:22 204:8 206:5,13 207:8 207:10 208:19 210:14,23 211:10,10,18 212:1 213:13 213:21 214:9	216:23 217:7 217:22 220:7 221:16,18 224:14 225:25 228:6 229:24 righty 202:23 ring 111:22 ringing 92:7 rio 130:3 rios 60:21 riot 218:16 ripped 70:9 ripping 70:6 rise 143:12 risk 191:12 rittiman 219:15 road 2:8 40:22 117:19 122:24 171:2 187:22 210:10,14,15 210:16 211:2 211:12,20 roadside 37:17 38:19,24 40:15 41:4 106:8 192:23 198:21 roadway 205:22 roaming 129:15 robbery 139:22 robots 56:24 rodriguez 150:6 151:14 151:15,18 153:13 162:7 171:7 173:13	181:15 rodriguez's 153:18 170:9 173:2 roland 115:3 157:12 194:23 role 16:19 20:24 29:20 42:16,19 46:5 48:4 56:5 64:11 74:15 157:3 190:16 194:3 roll 119:12 rolled 122:17 rolling 122:7 122:11 rollover 118:25 room 4:17,19 66:11 105:7,13 105:16 root 103:12 124:13 171:12 roster 193:12 193:13,21 rosters 192:12 193:18 194:21 round 163:20 routine 23:23 24:21 37:9 rubber 75:19 rubberized 76:14 rule 234:23 rules 1:25 5:23 43:3 44:1,5 99:8	run 22:8 48:24 49:7 50:9,15 110:15 128:12 128:12 129:6 running 16:5,6 49:21 109:25 runs 18:15 73:14 109:13 110:10 120:14 130:20 139:20 s s 1:18 2:1,3,11 2:11,12,16 sa 18:1 saenz 2:12 4:21 4:21,22 safe 35:20 57:19 safest 40:23 safety 32:5 57:10,24 129:23 185:13 186:9,10,11 salazar 1:8,14 1:17 2:16 3:4 3:16 4:2,6,12 4:16 34:23 69:8 99:18 135:23 145:10 145:15 218:4 225:7 232:10 233:2,20,25 234:8,14,19 236:5 san 1:2,24 2:13 10:9,19 12:5 17:11,13 19:11
---	--	---	---

[san - security]

Page 49

21:5,9 23:17	saw 80:16	scenario	search 28:9
23:20 24:6,8	101:25 118:10	177:10 178:15	29:23,24 30:2
27:16 28:20	124:3 170:12	scene 106:13	30:6 38:25
30:19 31:14,24	170:13 202:18	116:14	106:15,15
32:4,19 33:13	206:2,16 212:8	school 49:23	172:11 181:11
34:9 35:4 37:5	saying 35:7	50:2 86:15,18	214:7,15,21
37:11,14 40:10	52:9 84:11	130:25 131:6,9	215:7,13 221:5
42:1,6,12,18	92:22 105:21	179:22,23	221:12 230:22
42:21 44:16	111:6 121:5	180:1 190:5,5	searched 172:7
48:15 54:7	128:6 134:17	190:6,23 191:1	214:12
77:2,22 81:23	137:5 154:4	191:7 197:4,5	searches 29:24
82:20 83:18,19	170:21 171:17	197:5,12,20	seat 28:7 85:20
84:8 95:10,12	185:6 189:16	schools 188:10	184:20 185:11
95:20 96:3,5	189:19 195:13	199:7,9	186:19
103:24 105:22	209:2 210:23	schott 1:3 4:10	second 16:17
107:19 122:25	211:14 213:18	143:9 146:1	19:6 36:25
129:6,12 130:4	216:18,20	148:6,25	39:20 40:9
130:21 131:5,6	232:2	150:23 180:21	44:25 48:5
131:9 139:8	says 50:4 61:12	209:23 234:3	53:5 62:3,4,18
234:2	62:6 68:10	236:4	68:13 78:24
sanford 111:20	82:12 94:24	schuler 115:4,5	93:16 96:19
112:7,8,9	95:8 96:13	157:12 158:3	119:16 140:11
114:22 115:2	148:20 152:19	194:24 195:5	144:4 146:16
115:24 159:1	170:11 172:3	227:11,15	147:1 150:21
sapd 17:13	182:23 183:10	schuler's 227:6	150:23 152:15
18:1 21:11	183:25 198:2,6	227:8	170:18 171:3
32:3 52:25	201:23 203:22	scientific	173:16,18,23
85:2,7 130:4	207:15,23	199:22	175:11,12
130:22 149:17	208:1 212:9	scope 100:24	179:8 180:25
149:19 188:25	213:10 223:9	180:20	182:7 198:2
sardines 58:4	227:11 228:13	scratch 111:6	208:9 224:17
sarge 221:14	scam 70:11,15	screen 97:3	225:5 231:4
sat 116:18	70:16	screwed 177:1	section 17:12
220:5 227:15	scan 105:8	scrutinize	24:5 91:6
satisfied 167:2	scanned 128:17	88:25	94:24 108:12
saturday 27:4	128:19	scrutiny 43:11	security 50:1
27:5 159:22	scans 128:16	81:4	57:10,12,25
222:7			

[see - serrato]

Page 50

see 5:17 8:15 29:3,8,16,19 34:11 39:18 40:3 42:24 45:4 49:22 50:21 55:4 61:12 73:25 75:18 76:21 79:7,15 81:7 82:10,10 89:23 91:2,2,6,11,18 93:12,15,20 94:24 101:12 102:25 107:1 118:5 124:7 125:16,18 126:6 132:3,9 133:14 134:17 137:20 142:13 151:4,23,24 152:12,13,15 152:17,20 153:20 163:14 164:7 167:13 170:6 172:3,4 172:23 173:9 179:15 180:7 181:18 182:15 185:1,24 186:4 186:22 191:17 191:20 198:9 200:15,17,21 206:9,9,19,24 208:6,16,18,18 208:23 209:3,4 209:8,8,25,25 210:15,21,22 210:22 211:4,4	211:6,13,14,16 211:22 212:2,8 212:11,14 213:15 215:24 216:5 217:22 224:9 225:5 seeing 49:10,11 65:13 70:6,11 192:19 208:14 211:11 220:21 seemed 136:19 137:1 140:16 142:8,9 222:18 seems 20:18 51:9 60:18 62:23 82:6 102:8 148:21 154:24 169:17 178:9 181:1 185:15 192:9 214:8 216:17 223:23 228:2 229:12 seen 8:15,18,19 9:2 51:7,8 60:10,11 70:20 144:6 152:8 171:21 187:10 192:7 194:12 206:17 207:7 209:11 227:7 sees 146:24 segue 56:4 57:9 seize 97:5,7,9 125:14 seized 98:7,8 98:17	seizure 37:14 selected 14:16 51:25 110:17 selecting 79:3 selection 17:1,2 self 213:13 send 86:13,14 86:17,21 88:19 89:2 118:19,19 120:25 121:6 122:25 123:3,8 141:14 154:11 168:24 175:9 190:2 191:6 197:4 202:19 senior 70:5 71:11 157:18 157:21 158:13 158:19 sense 5:1 6:1 6:12,19,24 9:17 25:5 26:1 26:2 42:13 51:23 53:14 58:12 76:9,24 87:25 107:6 112:15 117:1,4 134:1 146:5 154:7 176:13 179:19 180:2 184:6,8,16 191:12 198:2 199:20 218:24 224:20 227:10 sent 47:15,17 114:22 117:13 120:11,16 121:22 167:25	194:14 236:14 sentence 152:16,18 183:15 210:6 separate 83:8 97:15,15 186:6 sequence 40:8 162:17 164:7 164:10 sergeant 17:13 21:18,20,23 30:12,12 41:17 73:21 84:20 109:8,10,11,25 110:10,14,18 111:8 112:11 113:20,21 114:4,21 115:13,25 119:24 138:10 138:18 139:2,6 139:17 150:6 151:14,15,18 153:13,18 162:7 168:18 170:9 171:7 173:2,13 177:3 181:15 197:14 217:1,2,6,8 221:13 222:1 226:19 sergeants 17:16 42:8 86:9,10 87:18 100:12 serious 148:22 serrato 17:10 18:12,15 19:1
---	--	---	--

[serrato - side]

Page 51

19:14 64:9,25 65:9 66:9,20 77:1 89:11 115:5,6 122:1 144:18 157:11 157:17 158:15 161:19 223:20 224:8,17 225:1 229:1,1 231:1 sert 218:11,13 218:19 serve 57:4,20 58:6 223:19 served 21:11 155:8 serves 10:9 111:20 120:11 190:22 229:18 service 23:22 29:7 188:18 189:1 services 56:18 58:7 63:15 set 16:4,5 34:3 50:3 75:24 78:24 90:15 208:8 sets 16:12 20:4 setting 58:14 153:11,16 154:10,21 setup 85:7 seven 27:5 34:8 42:5 55:9,13 159:20 218:23 several 13:9 32:21 38:14 55:4 102:2	103:4 110:20 128:16 146:9 173:19 219:10 219:17 225:9 228:9 severity 176:14 sexual 23:25 111:23 139:22 shady 130:13 shaking 65:13 137:13 shaky 130:14 shallow 24:5 shame 142:11 share 25:10 shared 63:15 63:18 102:4 129:8 she'd 153:22 sheet 193:11 236:11 sheriff 1:14,17 2:16 3:4,16 4:2 4:6,12,16 9:13 9:14,18 10:11 11:2,15 15:2 16:15,16,19 18:19 20:24,24 22:9 26:10,13 28:12,16 34:23 48:24 49:9 50:9,15,25 51:5 54:14 55:19 56:5,7 56:15,16 57:11 64:12 69:8 72:4 76:11 99:18 109:2	120:12 126:7 135:23 145:10 145:15 159:24 160:9 176:2 191:1 218:4 232:10 233:2 233:20,25 234:14,19 236:5 sheriff's 1:23 3:18 9:6 12:13 13:17 16:25 19:21 36:15 52:20 56:14,17 58:11,14 59:7 59:14 61:16 63:4 67:6,11 67:19 68:3 70:13 71:8 74:13 75:4 82:22 84:24,25 87:6 95:25 98:3,24 101:24 102:11 104:20 106:18 108:24 120:19 121:3 121:11 127:11 127:16 131:16 139:8 180:14 188:2 202:12 sheriffs 52:4,10 shift 24:22,22 109:16 142:20 shifted 89:21 90:6 shifts 72:10 231:6,12,21	shirt 75:16,18 shirts 72:6 shoot 129:15 shooter 141:11 shooters 141:9 shooting 24:9 52:3 76:22 shootings 23:25,25 24:14 141:7 shop 114:1 155:11 short 99:12 135:16 169:25 shorthand 1:21 1:23 43:23 234:17 shot 53:4 shots 16:22,25 shoulder 40:18 58:23 110:4 138:22 205:7 205:12,21 210:24 show 7:2 39:4,6 101:22 122:24 163:23 193:13 193:18 194:13 196:6 showed 226:4 showing 38:18 shown 220:6 shut 50:10,10 50:11 shy 21:12 sick 158:17 side 22:25 24:5 40:17 56:22
---	--	---	---

[side - somebody]

Page 52

63:16,17 81:15	42:22 44:12	sit 41:1 66:9	smaller 49:24
81:16 83:15	53:16 55:10	76:20 153:21	56:15 94:23
92:4 117:19	58:16 59:10,15	158:18 164:23	95:1
208:9 210:7,10	60:13 61:14,20	165:19 166:18	smart 36:4
210:14,14,16	61:24 62:22	189:3	75:14
211:2,20 212:2	63:1 64:10	sits 58:22 66:9	smuggled
sign 30:2 71:20	65:10 68:15,19	66:10	104:25 118:13
121:18 142:20	68:22 69:10,14	sitting 10:11	smugglers
142:22 193:14	74:6,10 75:9	11:2 51:5	184:13 198:23
193:14 236:12	80:1,5 81:15	55:20 185:10	smuggling 28:6
signature 3:6	82:11,16,19	210:6,13,23,23	36:8 39:7
71:20 194:23	83:25 84:10,13	211:20	54:19 106:1,21
227:5,6,8	91:15 92:25	situation 32:1	117:5 118:7,13
233:1,21	93:2 94:25	76:16 214:3	132:24 133:8,9
234:24 235:3	99:20 101:5	218:17	134:2 183:16
235:17	104:9 106:10	six 7:14 42:5	183:16,17
signed 161:19	114:24 121:8	165:12	198:14
194:17 227:25	121:15 122:2	size 60:6	snapshot 60:16
236:19	126:14 133:20	skeptical	snow 38:15
signing 166:21	139:11 142:5	199:21	104:8,11
195:2 227:16	144:3 145:12	skill 16:4,5,11	187:19
signs 38:20	146:4 147:6,8	20:4 50:3	social 36:5
similar 37:20	150:7,10,13	90:15 141:12	124:7 132:9
85:7 127:1	151:22 152:21	skills 76:17	sold 134:16
simple 72:9	156:24 157:1	196:7	soledad 2:13
single 98:5,6	161:24 162:2	skinner 120:12	solid 205:5,11
117:16 118:11	162:20 164:12	skip 135:12,13	205:15
125:20	164:15 168:14	197:19 217:23	solutions
sir 4:8 5:14 6:2	172:2,25 180:9	slavery 134:16	235:19 236:23
6:8 7:7 8:1,5	180:18 182:16	slightly 38:2	solved 92:13
8:11,13,24 9:3	183:13 186:16	slip 215:11	somebody
9:11,15,24	192:6,16	slow 29:6 85:5	12:20 13:11,21
12:10 15:14	200:24 208:20	93:4 156:21	13:21 14:3,6
23:11,16,18	209:18,20	slower 107:3	17:24 18:1
24:13 25:3,25	210:4,12 216:9	small 33:7	26:20,21 28:16
26:11 27:21	217:11 218:6	63:24 81:9	31:11 34:6
31:22 34:25	223:2,4	82:8 91:4 94:4	39:20 41:1
35:3,5 38:10			42:10 49:11,11

[somebody - staff]

Page 53

96:2,10 115:14	187:9 195:1	source 113:13	190:2 207:14
121:22 122:19	202:21,25	132:13,16,17	specter 100:8
122:25 131:10	203:1,23	147:7	spectrum
137:17 142:24	204:16 217:1	south 104:24	178:24
146:21 147:21	222:5 224:11	105:1 125:15	speculating
155:11 157:16	230:3,19	125:23 131:5,6	195:3 197:8
158:18 171:2	sort 8:25 10:7	131:9 134:6,7	speed 118:12
178:5,15 179:3	11:16 12:20	134:8,9,10,10	119:2
185:10 197:14	16:19 17:21	134:12 210:7,8	speeding 26:21
203:17 219:11	29:11 31:21	219:7	34:10 35:12
226:16,18	48:22 52:8	southern 219:8	spell 124:21
somebody's	59:13 64:16	spanish 53:3	spend 54:25
26:22 39:18,19	68:1 70:19	spanking 174:7	79:3 99:9
158:17	80:9 96:15	speak 7:6 20:3	spent 21:17
something's	97:10 100:4	29:25 45:5	24:24 35:25
170:18 171:3,4	102:15 103:23	53:3 103:20	76:11 124:25
soon 71:12	112:10 117:4	158:23 167:8	split 19:25
132:2	118:3 123:25	221:19	spoken 53:3
sop 43:14	124:16 133:2	speaker 40:20	spokesman
sorry 8:1,2	133:22 139:16	speakers 75:21	17:15 22:7,14
11:5 12:6	141:19 149:5	speaking 16:20	50:1 51:12
27:21 32:8,9	152:9 155:9	154:16 175:18	52:18,24 77:5
32:11 39:12	169:11 189:21	speaks 225:6	spot 89:22
53:1 58:19	193:11 194:1	special 38:11	93:25 214:14
60:6 64:14	196:6 213:14	86:12 108:14	springs 231:8
68:14 69:18	219:5 221:5	109:7,8 110:13	231:16,22
73:12 82:9	222:8 227:14	111:4,5,9	square 56:10
83:22 91:3	sorts 23:2	139:22 190:18	56:11 181:17
93:4,24 94:4	sound 69:13	218:14	squared 142:9
97:8,21 103:18	151:1,5 198:12	specialized	squeezed
107:9 109:16	sounded	196:1,6,7,12	107:16
111:5 115:16	105:21	specific 31:3	staff 10:3 12:12
124:19 132:3	sounds 10:18	72:20 93:10	12:16,17 14:3
134:22 138:22	24:12 25:7	114:6 115:22	14:7 15:1,12
152:2 153:15	108:8,9 178:4	120:4	15:22 17:1,4,6
154:3 156:13	178:4 198:11	specifically	17:7,20 18:5
171:14 173:7	213:4 229:24	8:19 55:6	19:8,24 20:5
173:22 182:5		120:4 131:24	31:23,24 60:17

[staff - structure]

Page 54

60:20 61:7,22 62:4 63:8,14 66:8,8,10 67:3 74:8 82:13 111:13 115:19 122:3,19 157:21 158:3,8 158:13,19 163:13 174:13 223:7,9 staffed 130:14 130:18 staffing 137:4 138:2 stand 70:25 71:18 110:2 123:25 153:21 standard 37:1 37:2 43:14 65:22 216:18 standards 58:5 83:2 90:1,10 170:2,2 star 90:6 94:1,2 157:23 228:13 228:17,19,24 228:24 stars 62:21 63:8 64:8 157:23 start 28:5 29:7 35:18 64:6 76:17,22 81:19 95:3 146:7 147:4 149:15 163:7 164:7 193:3	started 10:23 21:6 23:14 29:22 64:11 86:8 102:10 107:7 109:17 118:23 173:15 183:10 starting 10:18 146:19,22 189:10,19 state 1:22 20:6 20:9 27:10 32:6 33:6,9 57:6 65:17 86:17 101:25 107:20 109:3 130:9 147:21 148:20 188:20 188:21,21 189:4 234:18 statement 56:7 146:11 147:13 148:1,11,17 156:11 183:22 225:10,20 226:1 statements 147:14 states 1:1 234:1 static 210:7,13 211:20 stationary 126:23 stations 138:17 statutes 180:15 stay 50:11 72:6 stayed 21:21	staying 53:10 steer 53:18 step 22:14 34:8 162:18,21,25 163:2,5 218:7 steps 164:2,8 165:12,13 167:16 173:19 175:2 stick 65:22 73:21 stickers 220:21 sticks 11:11,11 stop 26:23,25 27:8,25 28:5 29:4,9,9,12 34:5 35:10 37:10 40:11 69:3 79:18 80:25 85:25 117:20 119:16 143:20,21,22 145:25 153:14 172:23 181:6 198:10 204:1,5 204:12,13 210:11 212:24 213:9,13,15 214:5,7 215:6 215:20 219:12 219:15 220:3 222:6 230:12 230:15 stopped 34:10 116:18,20 119:10 177:6 230:18	stopping 105:24 stops 23:24 24:18,23 25:6 25:8,10,12,13 25:23 26:2,9 27:12,14,15 28:19 29:1,6 97:19,23 101:3 106:5 117:6 118:7 133:17 217:7,15 219:2 220:25 221:4 231:18 straight 174:14 straightforwa... 20:18 strained 52:6 53:25 strategic 53:19 53:23 158:22 strategy 54:14 stray 109:2 street 1:24 29:23 30:14 57:21 71:23,24 72:5 107:13 109:21 200:21 200:23 stress 76:16 strip 105:7 strong 4:13 111:2 structural 72:10,21 structure 15:23 16:10 68:17 73:17
---	---	--	---

[structured - surprised]

Page 55

structured 16:10 61:17 83:17	subordinates 14:9 169:19	supervising 58:17	60:9 67:15 68:2 72:23
structuring 16:20 68:21	subscription 127:13,23	supervisor 30:15 32:25	79:21 82:7 84:4 89:20
struggling 103:7	subsequent 201:4	42:4,4 43:16 43:17 58:22	95:24 98:15 99:13 104:16
studying 41:17 41:18	substance 213:25	85:11,13 146:15 197:15	106:25 115:2 117:3 118:9
stuff 48:22 49:19 64:3 72:21 82:3 83:3 89:14 95:6 97:4 103:23 106:1 109:19 114:8 114:17 115:6 135:12 136:10 136:23 137:4 138:15 154:1 159:7 160:21 179:18 190:2 214:8 215:8 220:8 221:25	substantially 184:11	197:19	119:17 120:21 122:4 123:12 123:20,23,23 126:5 132:18 135:11,19 140:4 142:8,17 145:5 147:21 148:11 149:3 159:10 164:3,9 165:14 166:24 171:24 173:17 177:13 178:8 178:10 181:20 183:2 187:15 193:2 196:23 197:1,9,13,21 201:22 202:20 207:11 210:19 211:24 212:10 214:10 216:1 216:15 219:5 226:20,24,24 227:19 228:5
styled 1:19	substation 189:14	supervisors 42:6,8 73:17 84:19 86:24 87:18 113:15 139:17	
subject 12:3 43:11	successful 117:5,7,25 118:2,4,6 124:23	supervisory 42:11	
submit 147:16 147:22 213:2 214:15,19	sudden 51:5	supplement 230:7	
submitted 148:14 193:21 196:14	sued 10:3 11:8	supporting 192:9	
submitting 230:6	suggest 43:1 134:20,24 135:2	suppose 79:16 79:18	
subordinate 13:7,22 62:25	suggests 212:21	supposed 48:6 66:20 116:21 123:13 174:9	
	suicide 129:14	sure 5:2 7:1 10:16 13:25 16:18 18:18 21:4 23:22 24:16 26:17 27:8 28:1,9,21 29:11,18 30:17 33:4 38:6 39:21,25 40:4 40:5 41:25 42:17 43:24 48:14,21 51:22 57:18 59:25	
	suing 10:4		surface 142:8 170:19
	suite 2:4,8,13 2:17 235:20		surprise 144:10
	sum 185:14		surprised 137:8,16
	summarize 71:3 126:3,6 167:13 186:17 211:19 229:10		
	sunday 159:22		
	supervise 86:25 87:1		
	supervised 30:15		

[surprises - task]

Page 56

surprises 159:20	234:20	93:11 103:12	talking 9:18
surrounded 52:12	system 74:21	145:19 148:2	19:6 34:13
surrounding 54:4 102:2,11	74:23 75:11,13	166:22 169:11	35:1 50:4
103:2 118:10	75:24 76:1,25	181:24 182:10	61:23 62:17
118:24 124:16	77:6,9 79:4	182:18 186:1	65:11 66:1,19
125:21	88:11 99:25,25	192:2,24	68:21 69:11,20
surveillance 116:19 219:9	100:3,9,15,19	194:10 202:23	72:21 74:4
219:11,23	128:2,6	203:3 206:8	81:20,21 82:15
survey 23:8	t	209:24 213:14	82:18 91:13
57:13	t 4:4 30:20 72:6	216:4,8,10	93:22 95:5
survived 141:8	table 85:20	217:23 218:7	99:24 101:19
suspect 26:22	tactic 185:15	222:25 225:16	108:4 111:4
79:12 129:22	186:20 217:20	232:5	113:25 114:11
suspected 132:24	tactical 108:12	taken 1:19	131:19 141:3
suspension 85:19 86:6	tactically 185:9	20:15 122:10	171:6 175:11
89:8 179:6,24	tactics 38:12	157:16 235:9	182:25 183:2,8
223:8,8,10	104:3,13	talk 5:22 6:14	184:15 205:11
suspensions 179:17	141:16 183:18	6:14,17 8:6	210:3 226:13
suspicion 35:17	184:6,13 225:9	25:11 48:23	talks 29:25
41:8	226:2,6,14,23	50:9 59:4,4	target 31:1
suspicious 39:10 185:19	tag 107:11,17	65:3,7 107:3	55:5 70:24
222:10	107:21 127:24	114:4 142:15	72:16
swat 57:2	132:1 138:25	156:12 162:9	targeting 95:23
190:5 218:13	139:4 140:2	169:7 173:13	targets 54:22
swing 170:10	tail 169:8	213:17	task 30:20
171:7,8 173:13	173:10	talked 20:11	31:12 32:1
sworn 1:19 4:3	taillight 79:19	39:9 40:8	95:8,15 96:1,4
146:10 147:13	taillights 79:23	49:14 50:13	96:4,6,7,13,16
147:14,20,22	tailor 90:23	64:5 68:12	96:18 103:2,4
148:1,11,17	tailored 54:14	77:22 78:5	103:10,10,15
	tailormade	82:3 84:6	104:19 106:17
	71:7	91:25 111:11	108:2,10 110:1
	take 7:5,6,11	114:17 126:3	110:14 111:6
	8:17 34:18	140:10 141:25	111:10,17
	35:16 40:15	154:6 156:10	112:12,22
	45:8 60:2	173:18 189:22	114:3,21
	63:13 75:14	216:17 219:24	115:16,20
			116:4 118:20

120:3,12,14 124:14,20 125:12 126:8 127:12 131:13 131:16 169:20 182:25 183:8 183:12 tasked 108:24 109:1 tasks 202:8 taste 85:6 taught 17:22 185:12 186:2 taxpayers 55:18 tcote 140:14 142:2 193:8,22 193:23 194:3 195:5,6 196:18 teach 38:16 55:1 141:12,15 186:22 188:22 188:23 189:4,5 teaching 141:3 141:18,20 185:22 team 16:1,2 57:2 67:22 101:9,13,19 102:1,3 103:8 123:8 131:18 132:5 133:3,6 134:20,24 136:3,4 137:4 137:24 196:4 197:16 218:11 218:12,13,13 218:14,19	221:3 teams 107:16 tear 127:3 technically 139:3 techniques 104:21 186:12 technological... 104:2 technologies 106:21 technology 36:6,7 75:1 105:6 teeth 24:17 tell 5:11 26:15 28:4 30:1 49:6 54:17 61:8,9 72:3 84:14 88:24 89:25 92:22 98:4,13 101:24 108:9 116:6,8 117:7 127:21 133:25 134:18 139:7 141:24 143:15 146:7 149:7,14 152:25 155:3 164:18,23 175:4,14 176:10 177:11 184:25 190:4 198:17,18 199:9 219:4 telling 58:14 185:8 194:18 197:5 220:8,13	tells 66:25 temporary 71:10 103:11 103:13 ten 15:6 21:17 21:19,20 29:21 76:19 95:14 114:15,16 166:6 tense 194:19 tenure 22:18 term 9:10 39:13,17 40:2 42:24 49:3,18 103:8 125:3 177:17 204:25 terminate 144:12 terminated 10:1 85:18 144:12,15 161:2 223:21 227:23 228:14 229:13 230:3 231:6 termination 9:24,25 89:5,9 161:3,7,10 174:7 175:19 175:23 176:17 178:1 179:15 223:20 228:1 228:20,22 229:3,8 231:8 terms 18:24 30:18 53:13 121:2 124:19 133:16 140:9	147:12 164:8 203:8 testified 4:3 12:22 testify 6:3 testifying 5:24 30:5 testimony 11:14,16,17,19 80:13 234:21 235:9 236:9,17 texas 1:1,10,22 1:24 2:5,13,18 32:4 102:1,9 103:3 107:18 118:5 120:11 120:17 125:25 138:25 193:8 210:8 234:1,10 234:18 235:21 text 81:8 thank 7:20 23:11 35:18 39:12 61:6 73:13 93:3 107:5 201:12 217:3 232:15 thankfully 77:1 thanks 34:1 187:15 204:17 therefor 235:4 thing 8:25 46:4 52:15 59:20 69:20 95:10 96:15,16 105:14 128:18 129:21 137:3 141:19 162:6
---	---	--	---

[thing - ticket]

Page 58

164:6 168:21	37:9 38:22	170:22,25	169:23 171:21
182:2 183:3	39:14 43:3	171:5,8,11,12	thought 35:6
195:23 201:17	46:21 47:1	171:14,17,18	46:5 50:20,22
212:25 220:11	49:25 50:14	171:20 172:15	50:24 51:9,10
229:7	52:13,22,23	174:6,25 176:2	52:15 75:10
things 13:10	53:2,7 54:6,6	180:23 181:14	102:13,24
27:14 36:10	55:7 61:8	181:23 182:1	126:13 136:21
37:16 38:18	68:17 69:11,20	183:4,4,5,23	136:24 142:12
47:14 49:5	71:11,12 73:23	185:1,4,9,10	142:19 143:4
50:5 51:8,25	76:10,14 77:12	186:6,13,16,23	155:7 158:6
52:1,20 54:20	79:5,17 80:10	192:6,7 194:11	175:8
54:21 56:1	80:11 81:7	194:13,14,18	thoughts
57:17 58:13	82:6 84:6	195:7,25	169:14 176:5
60:8 63:18	85:19 86:5	197:18 199:4	thousand
65:16 66:3,5,6	88:3 95:4,12	204:5,11,24,25	117:20
67:13 68:7,13	96:9 98:12	205:16 207:20	thousands 26:4
71:17 72:10	99:5,6,11,23	209:1 211:13	26:5,7 97:2
74:9,22 81:24	100:3,5,12,14	212:5,6,24	thread 150:2
85:5,17 89:3	105:14,19	213:4 217:22	threat 131:8
99:7 100:16	106:7 111:1	218:9,10	threatened
101:15 105:17	116:10,23	219:10,12	129:14
108:17 109:21	117:8,8,11,12	220:5,6 221:1	three 5:19
112:1 117:15	118:1,2 120:6	221:4,21 222:2	21:14 22:6
128:24 129:21	120:10,13	222:20,22	41:17,19 58:6
146:11 157:20	124:12,17	226:16 227:5,6	58:11 63:3,6,7
164:2,22	126:20 127:20	229:16,18,19	63:10,11 64:8
167:10 170:3	127:20 130:24	230:2,16,17,21	71:15 95:1
179:4 184:1	133:18 136:7	230:24 231:13	157:23 158:15
186:14 215:5	136:17 138:4,9	231:19,22	162:25 163:2
220:13 222:2	139:15 141:25	232:6	167:23 169:6
226:8,17	143:1,25 144:7	thinking 32:24	198:6 228:24
230:10	148:22 153:20	122:6 176:5	230:9
think 10:9	154:6 155:13	186:7 188:12	throckmorton
17:22 19:17	157:5 159:24	third 20:13,14	235:20
20:21 26:5	160:14,24	57:20 60:16	throw 50:16
27:1 28:15,24	164:2 165:18	61:21 179:9	thrown 215:23
29:2 31:4,5	168:23 170:10	thorough 86:2	ticket 35:19
32:23 33:8,9	170:16,16,19	153:22 165:7	212:25 213:2

[ticket - traffic]

213:12,19	221:2,8,8	told 36:11	touching
214:8,15	222:6,12,13	49:21 144:10	206:14 208:8
tijerina 18:8	225:6 232:17	160:21 220:17	toward 130:4
till 67:2	236:18	tomorrow	167:10 188:7
time 7:11 10:14	timeframe	160:2 161:3	town 72:2
10:19 11:3,12	236:8	ton 127:7	144:16
12:4 13:8,19	timelines 155:6	took 10:3 11:6	towns 49:24
21:19 22:17	times 5:18 9:7	11:10 15:13	track 33:16
24:7,10,15	9:22 28:4 29:5	18:4 20:23	177:14 215:1,9
27:11 28:8	89:6 114:6,15	41:17,18 47:23	tracking
30:7,8,13	114:16 116:14	55:11 71:4	214:23
32:12,23,24	117:17 118:14	77:10 103:19	tractor 7:14
35:19,25 39:20	122:1,13	124:13 176:21	trade 36:9
41:12 49:9	149:16 152:13	177:1 202:21	traffic 23:24,24
50:3,5 52:3	160:1 190:13	214:4 218:22	24:18,23 25:6
54:25 57:22	timestamp 62:1	224:24	25:7,10,12,13
59:2,3 63:16	tip 132:22	toolbox 55:5,5	25:23 26:2,9
71:12 72:3	tire 205:23	tools 36:7 55:4	26:23 27:8,14
79:3 80:4 89:1	207:21 209:3	55:5	27:15,25 28:5
99:11 101:18	tired 7:10 50:7	top 13:23 16:23	28:19 29:1,3,6
102:18 110:1	tires 208:14,19	59:13 62:21,24	29:8,13 31:1
113:1,4,9	209:7,8	64:3,7 151:23	34:3,4,4,6 35:9
114:7 120:2	title 112:4	152:3 190:1,3	35:10 37:2,2,4
122:9 124:25	today 4:11,25	209:17 224:9	37:10,11,15
127:4 135:16	5:4,5,12,24 6:4	torn 72:2	38:8,8 40:10
142:13,19	6:22 7:3,9 9:2	total 70:10	77:22 79:17,18
145:1 147:24	9:5,7 34:10	totality 178:22	81:2,22 82:2,5
157:2,5 158:4	36:2,3 42:25	208:24	91:6,11,13,18
174:24 175:1	57:23,24 60:18	totally 150:18	91:22 92:3,4
176:24 177:1,1	60:20 66:14,24	207:17	92:14,17,23
179:8,9 180:12	67:13 92:5	touch 50:25	97:19,23
186:1 188:10	140:8 143:10	51:9,17 52:9	103:19 105:24
190:8 191:9	153:10 185:23	52:18 53:6,10	106:5 117:6
194:25 195:4	today's 8:3	66:12 159:4	118:7 143:20
206:1 207:19	together 17:11	205:25	170:21 172:23
211:11 215:7	75:14 107:16	touched 58:10	204:1,7 207:14
216:4 217:14	107:17 113:25	206:20	207:16 208:1
217:17 220:5	114:8 212:6		210:11 212:24

[traffic - typically]

Page 60

213:9,13,15	trainings 38:11	trust 88:12	turnaround
214:5,7 215:20	86:14 122:21	122:14	204:11
219:2,12,15	194:3,4 196:15	truth 6:23	turned 28:19
220:3,25 222:6	197:17	36:11	37:13 74:24
230:12 231:17	transcript	truthfully 6:4	153:2
trafficking	234:20 235:2	try 4:25 6:9,14	turning 108:1
30:21 33:16,18	236:6,19	6:17 54:1	230:4
95:6 106:1	transferred	71:16 93:4	turnover 15:20
133:9	140:9	102:25 103:21	turns 28:5
train 35:6	transfers	107:1,24 123:3	125:17 178:18
120:11	142:22	144:23 157:24	tv 53:1
trained 186:18	transparency	167:13 186:25	tv s 97:3
training 3:20	79:8	229:10	twenty 71:15
21:6,8,11 24:4	transplant 51:1	trying 19:13	two 20:11
38:14 86:12,20	transport 57:5	39:23 40:1	26:18 47:23
90:8 98:25	transpose	54:5 70:17	60:15 61:8
104:8,18	215:21	72:24 76:5,18	62:4,20 63:7
117:13 118:1	travel 65:17	76:23 85:21	72:5,6 77:7
120:7,8,22,25	traveling	88:1,10 89:15	83:7 96:17,22
121:3,6,9	122:24	92:18 98:12,16	144:5 146:18
122:6 123:1,4	trial 127:22,23	106:16 108:2	147:3 156:20
123:11,17,24	232:17	112:14,15	157:23 162:21
126:9 136:6,20	tried 20:3,3	114:12,13,13	167:19 173:12
140:10,12	101:13 102:12	124:18 132:15	186:6,13 216:5
157:6,7 174:24	102:21	132:17 140:18	219:1 222:2
174:25 183:19	trigger 179:7	142:18 167:7	223:24 224:21
186:4 188:15	198:13	167:10 174:8	228:3,16
188:18,25	triggered 149:2	185:1,5 192:14	type 25:2,4
189:1,8,16,18	149:5 170:25	195:12 206:11	32:1 74:9
190:10 192:10	trouble 81:9	212:22 219:10	82:17 95:19,22
192:23 193:14	truck 119:1	219:22	109:19 119:21
195:8 196:1,6	truckloads	tunnel 171:16	126:24 131:24
196:11,19	118:12	turn 14:19	132:16
200:18,21	true 19:3 68:13	27:24 87:2	types 78:15
201:18,23	199:16 233:22	129:10 171:23	typical 15:21
202:8 225:8	234:21	182:3,11	212:25
226:2,3,5,13	trunk 200:4	209:10	typically 12:15
			31:25 40:17

[typically - united]

Page 61

69:2 89:4,12 112:19 113:18 142:22 144:15 157:24 158:14 158:17 161:2 162:15 174:14 193:13 213:11 223:14	umbrellas 73:25 unbiased 86:3 99:23 unblinking 78:24 79:6 uncommon 104:23 113:9 113:20 uncovered 45:17 46:17 under 5:25 28:7 34:24 44:23 68:4 69:9 73:24 75:3 76:16 78:20 82:13 90:1,11 91:23 92:23 93:17 94:7 99:19 108:11,11 109:10 113:10 135:25 138:9 139:20,20,24 145:11 148:14 148:16 152:13 218:5 232:11 undercover 29:22 56:25 understand 6:21 9:13 13:6 30:17 38:4 40:1 41:25 43:25 48:5 68:2 72:25 73:1,2 74:12 76:6 89:15,20 93:11 98:16	102:17 110:22 114:19 127:8 128:1,2 129:23 165:14 172:9 175:17 186:20 198:2 205:3 206:12 208:21 209:22 211:5 212:22 213:18 229:25 understanding 13:13 71:4 128:1 150:1,16 150:22 151:6 151:10 153:1,5 153:10 155:1,5 155:7 158:7 160:23 164:7 194:3 201:3,5 201:17 205:4 207:10 229:23 understood 9:20 18:18 48:21 50:19 92:20 122:8 140:4 225:2 undocumented 70:7 118:13 uniform 30:7 72:7 76:12 126:25 127:1,5 138:11 uniformed 16:24 25:20 45:12 uniforms 17:2 union 52:5	unique 54:8,15 unit 22:18,20 22:21 23:4,5,7 26:19 30:13,19 30:25 31:24 37:25 38:1,13 40:9 43:11,14 54:23 63:19 67:22 69:22 70:3,16,25 71:6,19,23,24 73:1,18,24 81:24 82:4,5 83:1,3,13,15 83:21,22,24 85:11 86:25 89:18 90:20 91:14,19 92:17 95:13 101:7,8 101:11,19 103:8 107:10 107:13,14,14 108:15,17 109:3,18,24 110:3,8,13,14 111:5,9 118:4 118:6 124:19 124:20 136:8 137:17 138:11 139:22 146:19 146:22 152:1 182:24 183:10 187:2 195:23 202:4 217:17 222:13 unit's 109:20 united 1:1 234:1
u			
u.s. 210:7 uh 6:19,19 19:9 19:12,19,22 20:12 27:17,19 27:21 33:22 44:3 48:16 51:19 63:5 71:9 73:10 89:19 91:24 94:12 95:7 101:21 148:7 150:4 161:21 163:4 194:8 202:2 203:3 205:3 207:1 213:20 226:9 226:15 227:9 227:21 ultimate 89:11 156:18 ultimately 18:10 101:3 138:5 142:10 174:10 176:7 219:14 umbrella 139:16,19			

[units - violated]

Page 62

units 37:22 54:20 68:25 69:12,21 71:2 72:24 73:8,15 74:14 83:16,21 93:10 116:11 118:11 126:20 126:25 139:17 196:1	used 13:15 18:24 30:16,18 33:20 39:10,17 43:19 45:4 46:13 49:3 55:4 76:15 83:18 98:23 99:23 106:7 122:16 126:21 130:7 132:21 133:3 140:8 163:24 180:24 185:16 236:19	va 236:15 vacation 191:4 191:9 valid 181:6,9 204:5,12 208:24 validity 199:22 valley 130:3 value 78:22 various 25:23 27:14 45:13 96:18 131:25 139:17 193:9 206:1 vast 14:17 vastly 36:19 vegas 123:4,8 123:11,14 193:17 vehicle 24:25 25:2,4 26:17 26:18 106:15 106:15 119:11 132:22 143:20 172:8,12 183:18 184:5 185:17 201:4,6 203:24 vehicles 26:18 vein 104:10 velcro 221:23 vendor 121:10 verbal 43:10 43:13,17 verify 236:9 veritext 235:19 236:14,23	veritext.com 236:15 versa 65:23 verse 87:10,24 208:1 213:11 versed 141:22 version 77:9 91:16 95:20 versus 17:19 19:25 194:4 211:18 veto 142:23 143:2,6 viable 135:2 vice 65:23 victims 133:8,8 139:22 video 149:21 160:15,25 161:8,11 162:22 163:15 163:17 185:7 206:17 207:6 videos 7:3 8:12 70:20 144:6 161:5 167:20 view 58:21 66:16 185:21 211:15 viewed 152:19 vigilant 127:13 128:10,25 violate 43:10 175:6 violated 46:10 48:10 168:13 177:15 181:19 230:2
unknown 129:19	130:7 132:21		
unmarked 26:17,18	133:3 140:8		
unmet 71:6	163:24 180:24		
unpack 20:23 35:21 36:21 85:9	useful 59:23 79:7 202:16		
unquote 204:2	uses 102:14		
untruthful 230:7	using 9:5 74:14 75:2 116:21 126:23 133:4 134:20 135:7 225:16,19		
unwritten 44:5	usually 26:20 31:11,25 57:23 64:22 66:1,9 67:7 130:20 166:16 174:5 176:25 188:21 193:13 228:12		
updated 159:7	utility 126:24		
uphold 228:1	utilize 78:20 141:5 184:14		
upper 54:2	utilized 203:25		
urges 14:9	utilizing 183:18		
use 7:9 9:8,10 9:16 33:22,24 43:20 44:10 50:20 64:20 75:21 77:19 98:11,20,25 99:2,5,7 103:14 125:4 131:14 133:17 133:22 141:4 146:13,14 147:13 191:9	v		
	v 236:4		

[violation - waters]

Page 63

violation 29:3 29:16 35:11,12 42:21 170:21 175:22 176:14 178:9 179:7 204:7,14 205:19 206:23 207:19,24 208:12,13,24 210:22 229:14 230:2 violation's 208:15 violations 38:9 48:1 84:1,1,3 105:24 152:17 152:19 153:13 153:19 180:15 violator 40:25 violent 57:1 virginia 2:8 visible 160:12 vision 19:20,24 66:16 103:7 171:16 visual 59:24 voids 39:7 von 155:11,23 170:17 219:7 vote 45:18 voters 53:15 vouch 193:23 vs 1:5 234:5	170:17 171:3 waiting 41:18 119:4 waive 5:4,8 wake 59:20 walk 63:22 101:17 156:21 160:3 224:2 225:2 229:11 wall 56:12,12 138:23 walls 138:23 want 4:11,14 5:12,17 7:5,9 9:4,16 10:14 10:17 11:22 12:2 14:3,6 16:15 19:20 20:23 25:5 26:14,14 28:21 29:19 30:17 33:2,5 34:18 35:21 41:25 42:14,24 43:1 43:20 47:5 48:3 50:8,8 51:15,23 56:20 56:21 58:12 61:6 63:22 64:2 68:2 74:12 75:6 81:18 82:7 85:15,23 91:7 92:18 93:11 94:3 95:2 99:1 99:24 100:2,8 100:18 101:6 102:17,17	103:8 107:1 112:6 114:18 118:15 119:6 122:18 126:2,3 126:6 131:21 131:25 133:17 133:22 134:19 134:23 135:6 135:13 136:2 140:4 144:21 146:5 150:1 151:12 154:23 156:11 164:6 169:7 171:24 175:17 180:10 180:19 182:11 183:2,14 184:5 188:23 190:1,5 190:11,12 191:1,7,16 195:22 197:3 199:6 200:12 201:15,22 206:14 207:9 209:1,22 210:6 212:12,13 215:1,4,15,16 216:3,16 223:16,16 228:2,23 229:25 wanted 17:24 18:1 19:23,25 20:1,2 22:8 27:10 40:3 48:21 49:16,19 49:20 57:7 62:14 75:25	79:21 84:4 94:22 120:3 132:5,19 133:3 136:20 143:4 156:9 165:14 176:22 187:15 200:15 201:1 202:20 204:17 210:2 212:11 216:22 217:6,9 223:22 224:25 229:7 wanting 19:14 135:1 154:11 wants 190:21 190:23 warning 35:19 213:2 warrant 219:13 221:5 221:13 warrants 29:23 30:6 176:20 178:11 washington 20:17 waste 46:12,13 watch 24:21 75:14 149:22 161:5,10 221:14 watched 160:15,16,25 161:8 watching 55:20 116:13 waters 83:11
w			
w 2:19 wait 67:2 146:16 163:13			

waving 27:11 81:2 way 4:15 6:17 7:8 13:22 15:17 19:17 23:8 27:4,8 32:18 39:14,19 40:23 42:13,23 43:3,13 45:22 45:23 52:20 53:18 56:3 64:21 71:4,17 73:23 83:13 85:10 88:2,9 100:3,16 103:17 105:7 110:4 112:6 116:7 119:9 122:6 128:9 129:11,18 132:23 133:11 140:20 146:11 148:20 151:9 166:4 167:9 170:3 172:10 172:11 173:11 175:16 176:18 177:6,10,25 181:16,24 185:7,14,19 186:4,8 189:15 193:15 194:5 194:11 195:25 198:23 203:7 206:7 212:21 215:25 218:20 225:18 230:11	ways 71:1 146:9 147:3 we've 8:17 28:15 54:20 55:4 56:1,5 58:5 60:4 72:15,21 74:4 77:16 80:20 92:17 96:21 108:4 111:4 123:12 126:3 159:5 183:8 weapon 28:7 183:16 wear 37:12 77:14 78:1,8 80:22 127:1,1 wears 110:20 weaving 81:1 wedlock 13:7 week 27:5 53:20 66:13,15 111:24 123:8 158:24 159:3,5 159:21 weekend 66:14 111:22 115:25 160:5 weekly 111:10 157:20 158:6,7 158:12 weeks 59:4 weigh 85:16,17 176:6 weird 109:1 119:1 191:11 welcome 216:2	went 21:22 22:17 24:3 30:12 48:23 69:12 106:12 120:7 127:25 136:6 137:21 138:8 176:22 187:20 189:2,7 194:13 195:6 199:7 207:4,5 west 24:5 113:8 western 1:1 234:1 wheels 207:5 whispered 165:24 white 37:10,12 37:15 70:5 205:5,11,15,20 whoa 146:16 whopper 177:21,22 wife 14:1 27:6 49:15,21 50:4 willingness 140:22 windham 2:7 3:4 4:5,9,20,22 7:21 34:18,23 69:8 81:14,17 92:10,13,16 93:6,9,23 94:2 99:14,18 107:4 107:6 122:14 122:18 135:14 135:15,23 137:12,14,16 144:23 145:3,9	191:22,25 199:18 200:1 210:18 212:10 212:17 217:1 218:4 232:5,10 232:13 window 27:2 76:17 wise 77:17 wish 12:6 77:17 153:22 153:25 witness 1:18 11:24 34:13 81:15 92:8,12 122:16 145:5 232:13 233:1,2 234:19,22 236:8,10,12,18 witnessed 147:2 witnesses 44:20 57:15 162:9 163:7 165:16 wondering 59:12 91:20 woods 222:9 word 5:1 67:24 99:23 124:10 wording 87:13 words 17:18 22:1 43:1,20 44:23 50:12 63:12 76:5 96:3 111:6 126:2 128:17 181:14 193:17 199:21
---	--	---	--

[wore - yeah]

Page 65

wore 126:24	84:8 86:8,25	worthwhile	wrote 213:7
work 13:13	88:8 104:19,22	125:18	x
21:22 25:22	109:9 110:19	worthy 86:5	x 2:12 3:1 4:4
27:5 33:1,14	137:21 225:7	wow 74:18	125:14,14,15
34:3 38:12	workers 17:10	wrap 106:16	135:3,4
41:14 44:11,16	working 11:15	wright 2:17	xx 234:25
51:21 59:2,5	26:13 29:22	write 45:6	y
67:25 69:1	32:3,19 36:25	147:1 164:17	y 135:3,4
70:19 71:17,20	38:1 55:17,19	164:24 165:20	y'all 66:13,13
78:5 81:22	103:1 111:23	165:25 166:19	116:20 125:13
82:18 87:19	113:7 116:13	168:21 194:21	163:14 164:22
88:25 95:19,22	118:18 125:9	212:25 213:6,8	174:3
97:11 102:8,8	126:1 138:24	213:15,24	yards 206:20
102:13,15	157:5 215:25	writing 43:6,8	yeah 17:3,22
105:22 108:18	218:9	156:19 176:17	20:19 31:9
109:18,22	workplace	194:19 213:19	34:20 36:24
110:21 111:2	13:19	214:2	39:18 48:18
122:13 124:16	works 13:9	written 43:13	61:2 64:14
126:11 127:2	20:19 60:21	43:15 44:4	65:5,15 69:17
129:10 130:7	83:7 84:14,15	176:15,20	72:15 73:23
130:14,22,23	85:10 86:7	177:7,18	80:14,19,20
131:1 132:14	88:2 100:3	178:13,21	81:14,17 87:25
136:6 137:2	102:25 121:14	wrong 46:3	108:25 109:15
138:9,17 139:4	139:24 147:23	61:9 79:11	118:6 119:5,17
139:5,8 140:11	world 24:9,10	87:11 88:15	122:2,14 123:9
140:15,24,25	39:24 71:5	92:22 93:19,24	123:18 132:8
141:1 149:11	78:22 86:13	108:9 111:7	134:23 140:6
159:20 168:18	111:1 123:6	134:1,19 139:7	156:13 165:24
174:3 188:8	133:25 194:2	147:2 149:18	168:23 174:4,6
196:7 208:5	worlds 83:7	151:11 155:6	177:11 179:8
225:7,21	worn 152:16	160:22 170:1	191:3,20 193:1
worked 20:25	153:3	170:12 171:3	195:12 196:8
21:13,14,16	worries 91:5	175:4 179:11	196:19 205:8
22:5 24:7,10	132:4	186:8 196:10	206:22 207:3
24:21 31:14	worst 28:15	215:12 222:23	209:2,25
36:21 41:13,21	worth 55:18	wronged	212:17 216:5
51:12 77:2	169:5,5 197:12	146:10	217:2 220:20
79:23 83:19	235:21		

[yeah - zoom]

Page 66

222:17 225:11

230:8

year 10:22 21:4

24:24 25:7,15

25:16 41:16

53:20 57:14

188:19 189:17

218:21

years 5:21

21:12,13,14,17

21:19,20 22:3

22:3,6 25:13

25:22 27:14

29:21 30:10,11

42:5,5 53:20

53:20 55:9,13

85:5 102:20

126:12 199:7

218:23

yelling 76:18

yellowstone

55:20

yep 212:16

yesterday 66:7

66:18,22 128:4

york 123:1

young 14:11

27:1,9 32:25

128:13

z

z 135:3,4

zero 59:21

zone 179:22,23

180:1

zoom 2:16

34:15

Federal Rules of Civil Procedure

Rule 30

(e) Review By the Witness; Changes.

(1) Review; Statement of Changes. On request by the deponent or a party before the deposition is completed, the deponent must be allowed 30 days after being notified by the officer that the transcript or recording is available in which:

(A) to review the transcript or recording; and

(B) if there are changes in form or substance, to sign a statement listing the changes and the reasons for making them.

(2) Changes Indicated in the Officer's Certificate. The officer must note in the certificate prescribed by Rule 30(f)(1) whether a review was requested and, if so, must attach any changes the deponent makes during the 30-day period.

DISCLAIMER: THE FOREGOING FEDERAL PROCEDURE RULES ARE PROVIDED FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY. THE ABOVE RULES ARE CURRENT AS OF APRIL 1, 2019. PLEASE REFER TO THE APPLICABLE FEDERAL RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE FOR UP-TO-DATE INFORMATION.

VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS

COMPANY CERTIFICATE AND DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

Veritext Legal Solutions represents that the foregoing transcript is a true, correct and complete transcript of the colloquies, questions and answers as submitted by the court reporter. Veritext Legal Solutions further represents that the attached exhibits, if any, are true, correct and complete documents as submitted by the court reporter and/or attorneys in relation to this deposition and that the documents were processed in accordance with our litigation support and production standards.

Veritext Legal Solutions is committed to maintaining the confidentiality of client and witness information, in accordance with the regulations promulgated under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), as amended with respect to protected health information and the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, as amended, with respect to Personally Identifiable Information (PII). Physical transcripts and exhibits are managed under strict facility and personnel access controls. Electronic files of documents are stored in encrypted form and are transmitted in an encrypted

fashion to authenticated parties who are permitted to access the material. Our data is hosted in a Tier 4 SSAE 16 certified facility.

Veritext Legal Solutions complies with all federal and State regulations with respect to the provision of court reporting services, and maintains its neutrality and independence regardless of relationship or the financial outcome of any litigation. Veritext requires adherence to the foregoing professional and ethical standards from all of its subcontractors in their independent contractor agreements.

Inquiries about Veritext Legal Solutions' confidentiality and security policies and practices should be directed to Veritext's Client Services Associates indicated on the cover of this document or at www.veritext.com.